# HOUSING IN CANADA 

## FOREWORD

Housing in Canada is published quarterly and is designed to provide such information as is available and necessary for an understanding of conditions in the housing market.

The first issue, published in October, 1946, provided information on an annual basis for the period 1919-1945. In subsequent issues current information has been provided and new data have been added.

The report is arranged in three parts. A textual summary is presented in Part I highlighting the statistical material contained in Part II. Part III of this report provides source notes for the statistical data and explanatory notes where interpretation of the series seems appropriate.

The textual summary, in this issue, includes an outline of the provisions of the National Housing Act, 1954, which came into force on March 22, 1954. Statistical data relating to lending operations under the insured loan arrangement of the new Act, together with data relating to operations under the old Act, are presented in Tables 16, 17, and 40 in Part II. Data on publicly-initiated housing programs, both in terms of expenditures and in terms of dwelling units started and completed, are brought together in two new tables. The data in a number of tables which have appeared in earlier issues of this report, have been rearranged. For example, information on the costs of different types of new houses, as estimated by loan applicants under the National Housing Act, has been separated from information relating to the volume of loans and now appears in the section dealing with building costs rather than that dealing with publiclyassisted housing.

All statistical series in this report include such data as are available for the Province of Newfoundland from 1949, when Newfoundland became part of Canada, onwards.

Some of the material incorporated in this report is obtained from original sources with other data submitted by various Federal Government departments, including the Department of Finance, Department of Trade and Commerce, Department of Labour, Department of Veterans' Affairs, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, and the Department of Defence Production. Data are also provided by the Quebec Government through its Farm Credit Bureau. This co-operation has greatly facilitated the preparation of this publication and is gratefully acknowledged.

Ottawa, August, 1954.

## Economic Research Department, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

## LIST OF TABLES

Table

## House Building Activity


2. Dwellings Started and Gompleted in New Structures, Actual and Seasonally Adjusted
Annual Rates, By Quarter, 1948 - March, 1954.................................................
30
3. Number of New Permanent Dwellings Started By Urban and Rural Areas, Canada, 31

5. Number of New Permanent Dwellings Completed, By Type of Unit, Canada, 1947 - $\quad 3$

7. Gross and Net Residential Capital Formation, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954......... 35

9. Expenditures on New Construction, Major Improvements, Repair and Maintenance,
Residential and Other Construction, Canada, 1945 - March, $1954 \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ 37
10. Püblicly-Initiated Housing, Expenditure by Program, Canada, 1949 - March, 1954. 38
11. Personal Expenditures, Government Expenditures, Gross Domestic Investment and 39
12. New Residential Construction, Building Permits Issued in 204 Municipalities, Canada, 40
13. New Residential Construction, Construction Contracts A. ............................................................................................. 41

Publicly-Assisted House Building
14. Number of New Dwellings in New Structures Started, Publiciy-Initiated, and
privately initiated, with and without Federal Government Financial Assistance,
Canada, 1947 - March, $1954 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$

16. Gross Mortgage Loans Approved Under the National Housing Acts, by Type of 44
17. Number of Dwellings for which Gross Mortgage Loans Approved Under the National 45

## 18. Lending Operations Under the National Housing Act, Analysis of Gross Loans Approved, Showing Number of Dwellings and Average Amount of Loan per Dwelling by Type of Dwelling, Canada, 1952 - March, 1954.

19. Lending Operations Under the Old National Housing Act, Number and Amount of
Net Loans Approved and Number of Dwellings Financed, Canada, February, 1945
April, 1954 ..... 47
20. Federal Provincial Housing Operations Under the National Housing Act, Canada, 1950 - March, 1954. ..... 48
21. Federal-Provincial Land Assembly Operations Under the National Housing Act, Canada, 1950 - March, 1954 ..... 49
22. Expenditures on Federal Provincial Housing and Land Assembly Operations under the National Housing Act, Canada, 1950 - March, 1954 ..... 50
23. Land Assembly Projects Under Section 19 of the National Housing Act, Canada, 1947-March, 1954 ..... 51
24. Operations Under the National Housing Acts, Rental Insurance Plan, Net Number of Projects, and Dwellings Approved with Loans under the National Housing Act and with Conventional Loans, Canada, 1949 - June, 1954 ..... 52
25. Operations Under the National Housing Acts, Rental Insurance Plan, Average Number of Rooms, Floor Area, Estimated Cost and Maximum Monthly Rent per Unit, for Gross Projects Approved, Canada, 1948 - May, 1954 ..... 53
26. Veterans' Rental Housing Projects by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Number of New Dwellings Started, Completed and Under Construction and Expenditure, Canada, 1941 - March, 1954. ..... 54
27. Armed Service Married Quarters, Construction Operations by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Number of Dwellings Started, Completed and Under Construction and Actual Expenditures, Canada, 1949 - March, 1954 ..... 55
28. Housing Operations and Total Construction by Defence Construction (1951) Limited, Canada, November, 1950 - 1953 ..... 56
29. Construction Operations Under the Veterans' Land Act, 1942, Number of New Dwellings Started, Completed and Under Construction, and Expenditure, Canada, September 23, 1943 - March, 1954 ..... 57

## Table

Page
Publicly-Assisted House Building-Continued
30. Lending Operations Under the Canadian Farm Loan Act, 1927, Canada, 1929,
March, $1954 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$
58
31. Lending Operations Under the Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944, Canada, March, 1945 - March, 1954.
32. Operations Under the Quebec Housing Act, Number and Amount of Loans Approved, Number of Dwellings Involved, and Provincial Commitments, January, 1948 - March, 1954 ..... 60
Population and Income
33. Net Family Formation and Number of Families, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954 ..... 61
34. Number of Births, Deaths, Marriages, Divorces, Immigration and Total Population, Canada, 1945 - June, 1954 ..... 62
35. Number of Births, by Sequence of Arrival, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954 ..... 63
36. Number of Immigrants to Canada, by Sex, Marital Status and Age Group, 1945 - March, 1954. ..... 64
37. Gross National Product, National Income, Personal Income, Personal Savings, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954 ..... 65
Real Estate Lending
38. Gross Mortgage Loans on Real Estate Approved by Lending Institutions, by Type of Loan, Canada, 1947 - March, 1954 ..... 66
39. Gross Mortgage Loans Approved on New Non-Farm Housing Construction, by Type of Lending Institution, and by Type of Dwelling, Canada, 1947 - March, 1954 ..... 67
40. Gross Joint, Insured and Conventional Mortgage Loans Approved by Lending Institutions, other than Banks, on New Non-Farm Housing Construction, Canada, 1949 - June, 1954 ..... 69
41. Number of Mortgages Registered and Discharged and Real Estate Transfers Registered, Greater Toronto Area and Province of Ontario, 1945 - March, 1954 ..... 70
Building Materials
42. Indexes of Production and Indexes of Domestic Disappearance of Construction Materials, by Lumber, Other Construction Materials and Total, Canada, 1945 - April, 1954 ..... 71
43. Production of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954 ..... 72
44. Sales and Stocks of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1949 - March, 1954 ..... 77
45. Imports of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954. ..... 80
46. Exports of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954. ..... 83
47. Production of Selected Iron and Steel Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954 ..... 85
48. Sales and Stocks of Selected Iron and Steel Building Materials, Canada, 1949 - March, 1954. ..... 86
49. Imports and Exports of Selected Iron and Steel Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954. ..... 87
50. Employment and Weekly Payrolls in the Building Material Industries, Canada, 1946-April, 1954 ..... 88
51. Non-Seasonal Layoffs in Building Material Producing Industries, Number of Establishments and Number of Employees by Reason for Layoff, Canada, March, 1948 - March, 1954 ..... 89
52. Strikes and Lockouts in the Building Material Industries, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954 ..... 90
Building Labour
53. Employment, Unemployment, and The Labour Force by Industry, Construction, Non-Agricultural and All Industries, Canada, 1945 - April, 1954. ..... 91
54. Employment in the Construction Industry, Percentage Distribution of Construction Workers, by Number of Hours Worked per Week, Canada, March, 1949 - April, 1954 ..... 92
55. Employment and Weekly Payrolls in the Building Industry and Indexes of Employ- ment in the Building and Non-Agricultural Industries, Canada, 1945 - April, 1954.. ..... 93
56. Number of Hourly Wage-Earners, Average and Total Number of Hours Worked per Week, Average Hourly and Weekly Earnings, Building Industry, Canada, 1945 - April, 1954. ..... 94
57. Labour Income in the Construction Industry, and total Labour Income, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954 ..... 95
58. Unfilled Vacancies and Unplaced Applicants in Construction Trades, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954 ..... 96
59. Apprenticeship Training in Construction Trades by Number in Training and Graduates, Canada, 1946 - March, 1954. ..... 97
60. Immigration of Construction Workers by Trade, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954. ..... 98
61. Strikes and Lockouts in the Building Industry and in All Industries, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954 ..... 99
62. Indexes of Residential Building Material Prices and Composite Indexes of Construction Material Prices, Canada, 1945 - May, 1954.

63. Indexes of Average Hourly Rates in Construction Trades and in All Industries, Canada,
1945 - May, 1954. ..... 101
64. Composite Indexes of Wage Rates and Material Prices in the Construction Industry with Wholesale Prices of all Commodities, 1945-May, 1954. ..... 102
65. Consumer Price Index with Sub-Indexes of Rent, Home Ownership and Shelter Cost, Canada, 1945 - May, 1954 ..... 103
66. Estimated Cost of Dwellings Financed under the National Housing Act by Type of Dwelling, Canada, 1953 and First Quarter, 1954 ..... 104
67. Percentage Distribution of New Completed Dwellings by Number of Months under Construction and average number of Months under Construction, by Month of Completion, Canada, 1946 - April, 1954 ..... 105
Building Industry
68. Bankruptcies in the Construction Industry, Building Material Industries, and in All Industries, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954 ..... 106
69. Indexes of Stock Prices of common shares of sixteen Building Material companies and eighty-two Industrial companies, Canada, 1945 - May, 1954 ..... 107
LIST OF CHARTS
Figure Page
70. Production of Twelve Selected Building Materials, Canada, Quarterly, 1950 - 1st Quarter, 1954. ..... 21
71. Indexes of Employment in the Building Industry and in Non-Agricultural Industries, Canada, December, 1950 - April, 1954 ..... 22
72. Indexes of Residential Material Prices, Wage Rates of Construction Workers and Combined Index of Material Prices and Wage Rates, Canada, January, 1951 - May, 1954 ..... 23

## PART I- SUMMARY

# Section 1.-House Building Activity 

(See Tables 1-13)
Dwellings started during the first five months of 1954 were 5 per cent lower than in the corresponding period of 1953 , while completions were 8 per cent higher. Starts were held back by inclement weather conditions in April and May, to some extent also by the decline in farm incomes, and in some cities by lower levels of economic activity. Furthermore, the small number of National Housing Act loans approved in April, attributable to the unfamiliarity of procedure under the new National Housing Act which came into force on March 22, reduced May's starts. Despite the decline in starts, demand in most parts of the country remained strong as more mortgage money was available for home construction, and as net family formation and non-agricultural personal income continued high. Supplies of construction materials and labour were ample and costs were stable.

Completions were borne up by the relatively large number of dwellings under construction at the beginning of the year.

In the cities of 5,000 population and over starts in the first five months, at 28,100 , were about the same as last year despite a decline of 1,000 in the Prairies, where the late wet spring held up building operations. Starts in the smaller urban centres and in rural and farm areas, where farm incomes have the most direct and immediate effect on house building, were down by 19 per cent from 7,000 in the first five months of 1953 , to 5,700 in the same period of 1954 .

The impending change in the National Housing Act (see p. 13) in March had the effect of speeding up housing starts in the first quarter. With the prospect of new legislation coming into force early in 1954, the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation in December 1953 stipulated that houses for which loans were approved under the old Act would have to be started within 30 days of the loan approval. Prior to this there had been a period of 90 days allowed and the change forced an early start on houses for which loans had been approved but on which construction had not commenced. Furthermore, the impending legislation had a stimulating effect on joint loan approvals under the old Act, as lenders, aware of the possibility of a decline in the maximum interest rate, were attempting to get as many loans as possible approved under the old Act.

## Residential Capital Formation

The value of investment in new residential construction in the first quarter of 1954 was higher than in the first quarter of 1953 while investment in other types of construction was lower. As a result, the proportion of total construction investment which was for residential purposes increased between the two periods.

With housing starts in the first quarter of 1954 at the same rate as in the first quarter of 1953 , and completions 10 per cent higher, the volume of residential construction increased by 7 per cent. Building costs were only slightly higher, so that the increase in investment in value terms was of the same order as the increase in volume. The value of new residential construction, including major improvements and repair and maintenance, was $\$ 267$ million in the first quarter of 1954 compared to $\$ 249$ million in the first quarter of 1953.

The value of construction other than for residential purposes, fell from $\$ 553$ million in the first quarter of 1953 to $\$ 518$ million in the first quarter of 1954.

As a result, investment in residential construction represented 34 per cent of all construction work in the first quarter of 1954 compared to 31 per cent in the corresponding period of 1953.

Of the $\$ 267$ million invested in residential construction, $\$ 5.3$ million represented government investment in publicly-initiated housing. This public investment was down from the total of $\$ 10.0$ million in the first quarter of 1953 and reflects declines in all the public housing programs. Expenditures on housing under the Federal-provincial housing and land assembly agreements were down from $\$ 3.4$ million to $\$ 2.7$ million. $\$ 2.5$ million was spent on the construction of married quarters for the armed services compared to $\$ 5.4$ million in the first quarter of 1953 , while under the veterans' rental housing program expenditures were down from $\$ 750,000$ to $\$ 110,000$.

With declines in private investment other than construction, gross domestic investment excluding changes in farm inventories amounted to $\$ 977$ million in the first quarter of 1954,7 per cent below the $\$ 1,137$ million total of the first quarter of 1953. Private investment in residential construction, including investment by government business enterprises, amounted to $\$ 209$ million and represented 21 per cent of gross domestic investment in the first quarter of 1954 compared to 17 per cent in the corresponding period of 1953.

The decline in gross domestic investment from the first quarter of 1953 to the first quarter of 1954 , was accompanied by an increase in personal expenditures from $\$ 3,478$ million to $\$ 3,590$ million. As a result, gross national expenditure showed a slight increase from $\$ 5,321$ million in the first quarter of 1953 to $\$ 5,375$ million in the first quarter of 1954. Total expenditures on residential construction represented 5 per cent of gross national expenditure in the 1954 period compared to 4.7 per cent in the corresponding period of 1953.

## Section 2.-Publicly-Assisted House Building

(See Tables 14-32)
In the first quarter of 1954 the proportion of total dwellings started with some form of Federal Government assistance increased, largely as a result of developments under the old National Housing Act. Moreover, early experience with lending operations under the National Housing Act, 1954, which came into force on March 22, indicate that an even greater proportion of the overall housing program will be under its provisions than was the case with its predecessor.

Total publicly-assisted housing starts numbered about 6,600 in the first quarter of 1954, an increase of 25 per cent over the first quarter of 1953. These starts represented 56 per cent of the total program in 1954 as against 44 per cent in 1953.

A small number of these starts, 69 in 1954 and 376 in 1953, were built directly by government, either under the Federal-provincial housing provisions of the National Housing Act, the veterans' rental housing program, the housing program for married servicemen by the Department of National Defence, or housing programs incidental to the principal operations of other Government departments.

A part again was assisted under the guarantee provisions of the National Housing Act, and the Farm Improvement Loans Act.

The bulk of publicly-assisted house building was done under the loan provisions of the National Housing Act, with smaller programs of loan assistance conducted also under the Veterans' Land Act and Canadian Farm Loan Act.

Starts under the loan provisions of the old National Housing Act numbered 6,300 in the first quarter of 1954 as against 4,600 in the first quarter of 1953. As pointed out on P. 11, the impending changes in the National Housing Act accelerated the rate of starts and approvals under the old National Housing Act in the first quarter of 1954.

The National Housing Act, 1954

The National Housing Act, 1954, came into force on March 22 ${ }^{(1)}$. The new Act replaced the former joint loan provisions with a system of insured mortgages, provided for the participation of the chartered banks and Quebec savings banks in mortgage lending under the Act, and established the basis for a secondary market in insured mortgages by provisions which permit approved lenders under the Act to sell insured mortgages to individuals and other investors who are not approved lenders. Provision was also made in the Act for mortgage loans for home conversion. These loans are insured in the same way as mortgage loans for the building of new structures. A number of changes in the terms of loans made under the National Housing Act are introduced in the new legislation.

Many of the provisions of the National Housing Act of 1944 are re-enacted in the new Act either without change or with only minor modifications. Among these provisions are those for Federal-provincial co-operation in land assembly and development and in the construction and ownership of low-rental housing, and for Federal assistance in housing re-development and the clearance of blighted areas. Loans to limited dividend housing corporations and to primary producers, together with guarantees under the rental insurance plan and guarantees of home improvement and extension loans, are re-enacted. In the case of loans for home improvement and extension, however, an insurance fee of one per cent of the amount of the loan is now charged. The powers of the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to make direct loans remain unchanged.

The insurance of mortgage loans made under the Act requires that a single fee for the insurance be paid by the borrower at the time that the loan is made. This fee is added to the amount of the approved loan. For loans on dwellings for home ownership the fee is set at 2 per cent of the approved loan where progress advances are made, and at $13 / 4$ per cent of the loan where the whole loan is advanced on completion of the property. For rental housing projects and home conversion loans the insurance fee is $21 / 2$ per cent or $21 / 4$ per cent depending upon whether progress advances are made or not. Insurance fees are deposited in a Mortgage Reserve Fund from which claims are paid. The fund is administered by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

In the case of an insurance claim the approved lender is required to complete such legal proceedings as are necessary to transfer the property, with clear title, to the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. The regulations under the Act require that the insurance claim be made within thirty days of the time when the claimant acquires clear title. The settlement includes an allowance for principal, an allowance for interest, and an allowance for settlement costs. The claimant receives 98 per cent of the amount owing on the principal of the loan at the time foreclosure proceedings were instituted or, where no such proceedings

[^0]were involved, at the time when the property was acquired. The payment also includes the full amount of such approved charges as were advanced to the borrower in order to maintain the security of the mortgage, e.g. fire insurance premiums. The allowance for interest payments in default at the time the property is conveyed to the Corporation, is 98 per cent of the amount of such payments due or accrued for the default period up to a maximum of six months. An additional amount is paid when the default period is more than six months. This additional payment comprises interest at a rate two per cent below the mortgage interest rate on the sum of two items: (1) the loan principal and approved charges outstanding and (2) an amount representing interest at the mortgage rate of interest on the loan principal and approved charges outstanding for a period of six months. The period for which this additional payment is made is the default period less six months. In calculating this amount, however, the maximum default period that can be taken into account is eighteen months. For settlement costs the claimant receives $\$ 125$ as compensation for the acquisition fee, and other approved legal disbursements.

The entry of the chartered banks and the Quebec savings banks to the field of mortgage lending under the National Housing Act means that the potential supply of mortgage funds is substantially broader. Previously the chartered banks were not permitted to engage in mortgage lending. In addition to providing another channel by which savings can be used for investment in National Housing Act mortgages, the chartered banks, with their 4,000 branches, can provide an improved coverage of potential borrowers under the National Housing Act, particularly in the smaller centres of population.

The National Housing Act, 1954, contains provisions to facilitate the development of a secondary market in insured mortgage loans. The Act provides that the insurance policy on a mortgage loan made under the new legislation may be assigned to the purchaser should the loan be sold, provided that the loan continues to be serviced by an approved lender. It will be possible, therefore, for individuals and other investors who are not approved lenders to invest in insured mortgages by arranging with an approved lender to service the loan. The new Act also authorizes the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to buy and sell insured mortgage loans as well as to make loans to approved Ienders upon the security of insured mortgage loans ${ }^{(1)}$. These provisions endow the insured mortgage loan with a degree of liquidity and transferability that greatly broadens the potential supply of mortgage funds.

The terms of loans insurable under the Act differ from the terms on which joint loans were made prior to the new legislation. These differences affect the level of loans and the length of time for which loans may be made. For dwellings for home-ownership, other than for certified defence workers, the loan-to-value ratio is now set at 90 per cent of the first $\$ 8,000$ of the lending value and 70 per cent of the remainder, subject to a maximum loan of $\$ 12,800$ set by regulation. Under the joint loan arrangement loans were made at 80 per cent of the lending value up to a maximum of $\$ 10,000$. For a duplex, the loan is calculated on the same 90 per cent and 70 per cent basis for the first half of the lending value with 80 per cent allowed on the second half of the lending value, subject to a maximum
(1) Arising out of the provisions for mortgage lending by the banks, an amendment has been made to the Bank of Canada Act by which insured mortgage loans made under the National Housing Act, 1954, will be accepted by the Bank of Canada as security for loans to the chartered banks and the Quebec savings banks.
set by regulation at $\$ 15,300$. Under the earlier legislation loans were made at 80 per cent of the lending value of the property subject to a maximum loan of $\$ 11,600$. For dwellings for certified defence workers the ratio of loan amount to lending value is 90 per cent, as under the earlier legislation. For farm dwellings, loans may be made for $\$ 10,000$ or two thirds of the appraised value of the farm, whichever is the lesser amount.

For rental housing projects insured loans may be made up to 80 per cent of the lending value of the project. These loans may be made up to a maximum amount of $\$ 7,000$ per dwelling for multiple family dwellings. Under the joint loan arrangement the maximum was $\$ 6,200$.

The new Act provides for insured mortgage loans for home conversion. Loans approved for home conversion must not exceed the lesser of 70 per cent of the lending value of the structure, including land, when the alteration is completed, or the cost of the alterations together with the amount necessary to discharge all encumbrances on the title to the land.

The usual term of an insured loan for a dwelling for home ownership is now 25 years, compared to 20 years under the old Act. Loans for shorter periods may be approved at the borrower's written request. For rental housing projects the term of the loan is not to exceed 25 years, and for home conversion the maximum is 15 years.

The maximum rates of interest on loans made under the new Act continue to be set by the Governor General in Council and, at the time rates are promulgated, they shall not exceed the yields on long term Government of Canada bonds by more than certain margins. In the case of insured loans, the maximum margin by which the mortgage rate may exceed the bond rate is $21 / 4$ per cent. For loans to limited dividend housing corporations, the maximum margin is one half of one per cent, and for loans to primary producers, $1 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent. On March 19th, 1954, the rate for loans for home ownership, home conversion, rental housing projects and farm housing was set at $5 \frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Prior to the new legislation the rate paid by borrowers on these loans was $51 / 4$ per cent. The rates on loans to limited dividend housing corporations and to primary producers remain unchanged at $33 / 4$ per cent and $43 / 4$ per cent.

In respect of all insured loans, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation will pass on plans and specifications, make appraisals and undertake the construction inspections to ensure compliance with approved standards.

## Activity Under The National Housing Acts

Gross mortgage loan approvals, under the new and old Acts together, were made for 22,000 dwelling units in the first six months of 1954. This was greater than the activity of the first six months of 1953 when, under the old Act, loans were approved for 19,000 dwelling units. Owing to the weather and the 30 day construction limit referred to in Section 1 of this report, there were a larger number of cancellations of loans than usual. Nevertheless, net loan approvals in the first six months of 1954 exceeded those of the corresponding period of 1953 by more than 1,000 dwelling units.

During the first three months of the year, the impending legislation had a stimulating effect on joint lending. Up to March 19th, 1954, gross joint loans were approved for 9,300 dwellings under the old Act, as against 6,000 in the first quarter of 1953. Most of this increase occurred in March itself with the
lenders, anticipating a decline in the maximum rate of interest under the new arrangement, attempting to make as many loans as possible under the old. Furthermore, with a continued fall in yields on other types of investments, while the return to lenders on joint loans remained unchanged at $53 / 4$ per cent, joint loans became increasingly attractive. In September, 1953, the difference between the $53 / 4$ per cent rate on joint loans and the yield on long-term Government of Canada bonds ${ }^{(1)}$ was 2.00 per cent. At the beginning of 1954 , the difference had increased to 2.20 per cent and by the end of the first quarter it had risen to 2.65 per cent.

With the expiry of the old Act and the coming into force of the new, there was a comparative interruption of about six weeks in the rate of lending due to the unfamiliarity of the new technique. The Corporation issued undertakings to lenders to insure loans in respect of 800 dwellings up to the end of April, 3,400 dwellings in May, and 6,800 in June. For nearly two thirds of these dwellings the loan applications were from lending institutions which had been operating under the old joint loan arrangement and had continued operating under the new Act, and for over one third the loan applications were from chartered banks and the Quebec savings banks, engaged in lending under the National Housing Act for the first time.

While the total number of dwellings for which joint and insured mortgage loans made by private lenders were approved in the first six months of 1954 was near the joint loan total for the corresponding 1953 period, the rate of insured lending in the months of May and June was about 30 per cent higher than the rate of joint lending in May and June of 1953. Not only were the numbers of units involved greater, but the average size of loan per unit was also higher, because of the higher loan levels permissible under the new Act. For single family dwellings insured loans in May averaged $\$ 9,986$ per unit while joint loans in May of last year averaged $\$ 8,505$ per unit.

## Corporation Loans

In addition to approvals of joint and insured mortgage loans made by private lenders, loans to limited dividend housing corporations were approved for 492 dwelling units in the first six months of the year. This represents an increase of 110 per cent from the 234 dwelling units approved in the corresponding period of 1953.

Corporation loans on projects for which rental insurance guarantees had been approved, were made for 472 dwelling units in the first six months of the year, all under the old Act. This was more than the total of 193 dwelling units for which such loans were made in the corresponding period of 1953, also under the old Act. While the Corporation is still empowered to approve such loans under the new Act, it is not intended to do so for the time being.

Other Corporation loans, representing those in cases where joint loans were not available from approved lenders under the old Act, or insured loans from approved lenders under the new, fell off considerably with the entry of banks into the field. In the period April to June in 1953, Corporation loans in lieu of joint loans were approved in respect of 577 dwellings, mainly in areas where institutional lending was not available. In the same months of 1954, Corporation loans in lieu of insured loans were approved in respect of only 57 dwellings.
'These loans are exclusive of defence workers' loans which were approved by the Corporation for 113 dwellings in the first six months of 1953 as against 159 in the same period of 1954.

## Federal-Provincial Housing and Land Assembly Agreements

In the first quarter of 1954, 41 dwelling units were started, and 278 units completed, under the Federal-provincial housing agreements. In the first quarter of 1953 there were 127 dwellings started and 375 completed.

Expenditures on rental housing projects amounted to $\$ 1.5$ million, and a further $\$ 1.2$ million was spent on land assembly projects and combined land assembly and rental housing projects. These expenditures, totalling $\$ 2.7$ million in the first quarter of 1954 , represented a decline from the $\$ 3.8$ million total for the first quarter of 1953.

## Rental Insurance Guarantees

Rental insurance guarantees were approved on 3 projects, representing 469 dwelling units, in the first six months of 1954.

In the corresponding period of 1953, guarantees were approved on 1,636 dwelling units. The maximum monthly rent for dwellings for which these guarantees were approved was $\$ 91.46$ in the first quarter of 1954 compared to $\$ 88.09$ in the first quarter of 1953.

## Veterans' Rental Housing Program

In the first quarter of 1954,25 dwelling units were started and 38 completed under the veterans' rental housing program. This program is administered by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation under Federal-municipal agreement. Expenditures during the period amounted to $\$ 109,000$ compared to $\$ 751,000$ in the first quarter of 1953.

## Armed Service Married Quarters

Starts of dwellings for married quarters for the armed services numbered only 3 in the first quarter of 1954 while 309 units were completed. Expenditures in the period amounted to $\$ 2.5$ million compared to $\$ 4.4$ million in the first quarter of 1953.

The program is now administered entirely by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the Department of National Defence. In the past three years a number of armed service married quarters have been constructed by Defence Construction (1951) Limited. The housing projects constructed by this Crown Company have now been completed.

## Veterans' Land Act

Expenditures under the Veterans' Land Act in the first quarter of 1954 amounted to $\$ 2.3$ million compared to $\$ 2.7$ million in the first quarter of 1953. Starts of dwellings financed under the Act were 164 and completions totalled 567 in the quarter. In the corresponding period of 1953 , there were 115 dwellings started and 508 completed.

## Canadian Farm Loan Act

Mortgage loans approved for residential construction under the Canadian Farm Loan Act during the first quarter of 1954 , amounted to $\$ 49,000$ representing 63 loans. The Act, administered by the Canadian Farm Loan Board, provides for long term credit to farmers, including mortgage loans for the construction
of new farm houses and the repair of existing structures. Of the mortgage loans made in the quarter, 14 were for new construction and 49 for repair purposes.

## Farm Improvement Loans Act

The Farm Improvement Loans Act provides for guarantees of medium term farm loans. During the first three months of 1954, guarantees were approved on 73 loans, amounting to $\$ 131,000$, for the construction of new farm dwellings and 209 loans, amounting to $\$ 204,000$, for the alteration and improvement of existing farm dwellings.

Quebec Housing Act $^{(1)}$
The Quebec Farm Credit Bureau is empowered to pay a subsidy on mortgage interest charges on approved mortgage loans borrowed by residents of the province. This subsidy is paid on interest charges in excess of 3 per cent, on dwellings containing not more than two units. In the first quarter of 1954 the bureau approved 884 applications for the subsidy, entailing a total commitment of $\$ 2.0$ million, an average of $\$ 1,990$ per loan. On April 23rd, 1954, the Prime Minister of Quebec announced that his government will not provide this interest rate subsidy on loans under the National Housing Act, 1954.

## Section 3.-Population and Income

(See Tables 33-37)
The easing of the rate of economic expansion which became apparent in the last quarter of 1953 continued into 1954 and had some effect on the demand for new housing. In rural areas and in urban centres dependent on conditions in agriculture, the decline in farm incomes had some effect on demand for housing. Demand was also weaker in those urban centres where industrial unemployment had risen notably. In larger centres of population where the sources of income are more diversified, the continued high rate of net family formation and the sustained level of incomes helped to maintain the overall demand for new housing.

## Net Family Formation

The total number of families in Canada increased by 5,500 in the first quarter of 1954. This increase, while seasonally low, was more than twice as large as the increase in the same period of 1953 when 2,600 families were added to the total. The higher rate of net family formation in the first quarter of 1954 was the result of a larger number of marriages, 19,900 compared to 17,300 a year ago, and an increase in immigration. The higher rate of marriages did not continue into the second quarter when they totalled 27,600 compared to 29,500 in the second quarter of 1953.

Births which affect the need and demand of families for separate living accommodation, numbered 212,000 in the first six months of 1954, as against 196,000 in the first six months of 1953.

## Incomes and Employment

The average number of workers employed in each month of the last quarter of 1953 was 5.2 million. This declined by 5 per cent to 4.9 million in the first quarter of 1954. The corresponding decline at the beginning of 1953 was less
(1) An Act to Improve Housing Conditions. Chapter 6, 12 George VI. Statutes of the Province of Quebec, as amended.
than 3 per cent. Personal disposable income showed a larger decline, falling by 8 per cent from $\$ 4.1$ billion to $\$ 3.8$ billion. Despite the decline from the preceding quarter, personal disposable income in the first quarter of 1954 was 6 per cent higher than in the first quarter of 1953. Farm cash income from the sale of farm products was 6 per cent lower in the first quarter of 1954 than in the first quarter of 1953. The decline was most marked in the Prairies though some offset was provided by payments for the $1952 / 3$ wheat crop.

## Section 4.--Real Estate Lending

(See Tables 38-41)
Mortgage funds were in good supply in the first five months of 1954. Mortgage loan commitments by the lending institutions, comprising life and fire insurance companies, trust and loan companies, and fraternal societies, were higher in the first quarter of the year than in the corresponding period of 1953. At the end of March 1954, the potential supply of funds was broadened when the chartered banks and the Quebec savings banks entered the mortgage lending field under the National Housing Act, 1954.

Gross mortgage loan approvals by the lending institutions increased by 13 per cent from $\$ 124$ million in the first quarter of 1953 to $\$ 140$ million in the first quarter of 1954. The increase was in loans for new residential construction with loans on other types of property showing little change from the previous year. The increase in loans for the construction of new dwelling units was marked by a decline in conventional lending and a large increase in joint loans under the old National Housing Act.

As pointed out above (p. 11) the increase in joint lending under the old National Housing Act in the first quarter of 1954 was prompted by the special circumstance that joint lending was coming to an end. The lending institutions, or non-bank lenders, however, have evinced a continued interest in National Housing Act lending, under the insured loan system, having had insured loans approved for 6,100 dwellings in May and June of 1954. This compares with a total of 7,600 dwellings approved for joint loans in the corresponding months of 1953. These loans make a greater claim per unit on institutional funds than did joint loans, first because the lenders must supply the whole of the loan under the insured loan system and not just three quarters as they did under the joint loan system, and second because the average amount of loan per unit is larger under the insured loan arrangement than it was under the joint loan system. Unit for unit, lending institutions are providing 56 per cent more funds under the new system than under the old Act.

## Conventional Institutional Lending

Total conventional mortgage lending by the lending institutions in the first quarter of 1954 was 14 per cent below that of the first quarter of 1953. Gross mortgage loan approvals on property other than new residential construction were little changed, increasing from $\$ 48$ million to $\$ 50$ million between the two periods.

Approvals of loans for new residential construction declined from $\$ 30$ million to $\$ 18$ million, and in terms of dwellings, from 5,700 units in the first quarter of 1953 to 4,400 units in the first quarter of 1954.

# Section 5.-Building Materials 

(See Tables 42-52)
Production of building materials, after reaching peak levels in 1953, declined slightly more than seasonally at the end of the year. In the first four months of 1954, production increased but remained below the levels of the corresponding period of the previous year. Sales of building materials, while high during 1953, did not keep pace with production so that by the end of the year, inventories had increased. In the first quarter of 1954, sales were slightly below the volume of the first quarter of 1953 and inventories of some materials increased still further. As shown in Section 7 of this report, the easy supply position of building materials resulted in a continuation of the fall in their prices which had been characteristic of most of 1953.

The index of production of lumber in the first four months of 1954 averaged 94.9 compared to 103.2 in the corresponding period of 1953. The decline was in the production of sawn lumber while hardwood flooring and wood fibre building board were produced in larger quantities. For building materials other than lumber, the index of production averaged 105.3 for the first four months of 1954 as against 106.7 in the same months of 1953. Not all types of materials shared in the decline between the two periods. Sanitary ware showed increases in production between the first quarters of 1953 and 1954 as also did cast-iron radiators, gypsum lath and building brick.

Sales of most types of building materials in the first quarter of 1954 were slightly below those of the first quarter of 1953. Sales of hot-water storage tanks were down from 45,600 to 43,000 bath-tubs from 32,500 to 30,700 , flue linings from 357,800 feet to 260,700 feet. Sales of cement products and mineral wool products were also down. For some materials, however, sales increased; these include sinks, electric hot-water tank heaters, gypsum plaster and building brick.

Inventories, higher at the beginning of 1954 than the year before, remained higher at the end of the first quarter of 1954 than at the end of the first quarter of 1953. For sanitary ware the increases in inventories were large, 50 per cent in the case of bath tubs and 150 per cent for sinks. Gypsum wallboard stocks increased from 4.2 million square feet to 7.0 million square feet, building brick from 34.9 million to 48.8 million bricks and concrete blocks from 10.7 million to 28.6 million. Stocks of hot-water storage tanks, flue linings and mineral wool products were lower at the end of the first quarter of 1954 than at the same time a year before.

## Section 6.-Building Labour

(See Tables 53-61)
Employment in the construction industry was 11 per cent lower in the first four months of 1954 than in the first four months of 1953, the average number of workers employed per month declining from 299,000 to 269,000 between the two periods. This decline reflects the smaller volume of non-residential construction in the first quarter of 1954 referred to in Section 1 of this report. Total employment did not fall as much as did employment in the construction industry.

# PRODUCTION OF TWELVE SELECTED BUILDING MATERIALS. CANADA. 

QUARTERLY. 1950-1954.

tCONOMK RESEARCM DEPARTMENT, C.M.H.G


In the first four months of 1954, the average number of workers employed in each month was $4,938,000$ or 2 per cent less than the average monthly employment of $5,031,000$ in the corresponding months of 1953.

With employment in the construction industry down, and with a slight increase over the preceding year in the size of the construction industry labour force, there was an increase in unemployment in the industry. The labour force in the construction industry averaged 352,000 in the first four months of 1954, an increase of 6 per cent over the average of 332,000 in the first four months of 1953. The average number of unemployed in the construction industry increased from 42,000 to 83,000 between the first four months of 1953 and of 1954. The trends indicated by these estimates from the labour force survey are supported by data on the numbers of unplaced applicants for work in the construction industry who were registered with local offices of the Unemployment Commission. In the first quarter of 1953 these applicants averaged 83,000 per month. For the first quarter of 1954, the average was 155,000 . The increase in unplaced applicants is most marked in the unskilled and semi-skilled categories. Since these categories of workers form a larger proportion of workers employed in non-residential building than they do in residential building, the relatively larger increase of unplaced applicants in these groups is a further reflection of the decline in non-residential construction in contrast to the increase in housing construction.

Average weekly earnings in the building industry, based on reports of firms with 15 or more employees, were 5 per cent higher in the first four months of 1954 than in the corresponding period of 1953 , rising from $\$ 61.96$ to $\$ 64.88$. This increase was accompanied by a small decline in the average number of
hours worked per week, from 38.3 to 37.0 , and reflects the 6 per cent increase in hourly wage rates between the two periods

The increase in average hourly earnings was not sufficient to offset the decline in employment so that total construction labour income declined from $\$ 171$ million in the first quarter of 1953 to $\$ 164$ million in the first quarter of 1954. This decline of 4 per cent compares with an increase of 2 per cent in total labour income.

## Additions to the Supply of Construction Workers

Immigration of skilled construction workers was higher in the first quarter of 1954 than in the corresponding period of 1953. The increase, from 688 to 1,341 , occurred in all trades but was most marked in the cases of bricklayers, masons and carpenters. As has been the case for the past few years, carpenters formed the largest single group of entrants.

The number of apprentices in training under the Federal-provincial program showed an increase in the first quarter of 1954 from the previous quarter. In the last quarter of 1953 there were 5,183 apprentices in training and in the first quarter of 1954 the number had risen to 5,767 . The number of journeymen graduating also went up, from 159 to 283.

## Section 7.-Building Costs

(See Tables 62-67)
The composite index of residential building material prices and wage rates in the construction industry declined from a monthly average of 128.1 in the fourth quarter of 1953 to an average of 127.6 in the first five months of 1954.


This decline was the result of a further fall in the prices of building materials. The index of prices of those materials used for residential building averaged 121.2 in the first five months of 1954 compared to an average of 122.5 in the last quarter of 1953. The prices of these materials had been falling during most of 1953 but, until the last two months of the year, their decline had been offset by rising wage rates. The upward pressures on wage rates in the construction industry slackened during the winter months so that the decline in material prices was reflected in the composite index of material prices and wage rates from November until March. In April and May, however, the composite index showed increases over the previous months.

The decline in the index of residential building material prices was due primarily to a further fall in the price of lumber products. The price index for these products declined from an average of 125.7 in the last quarter of 1953 to an average of 123.6 in the first five months of 1954. The index of prices of electrical equipment and fixtures also declined between these periods, from 122.7 to 119.6. The prices of roofing materials increased, the index rising from an average of 114.9 in the last quarter of 1953 to an average of 116.7 in the first five months of 1954.

Wage rate changes were few until May when there were increases in all trades. The wage rate index for sheet metal workers and truck drivers showed the largest increases. The wage rate index for sheet metal workers rose from an average of 135.1 in the last quarter of 1953 to an average of 135.8 in the first five months of 1954. The index for truck drivers increased from 138.0 to 138.7 between the same periods.

In addition to data on costs of residential building materials and hourly wage rates, some information on applicants' estimated costs of new dwellings financed under the old National Housing Act are available. These data show the construction costs of different types of dwellings, together with the associated land and supplementary costs. In the first quarter of 1954 the average cost of singlestorey houses, which constituted the largest group of new dwellings constructed, was $\$ 12,411$. This is 6 per cent higher than the average of $\$ 11,673$ for the year 1953. Construction costs, land costs and supplementary costs all shared in the increase. The rise in construction costs was due to a larger average finished floor area, 1,092 square feet compared to 1,042 square feet in 1953. The construction cost per square foot fell from $\$ 9.64$ in 1953 to $\$ 9.39$ in the first quarter of 1954. The construction cost per square foot was also lower for single $1 \frac{1}{2}$-storey unfinished dwellings but was higher for other types of dwellings.

The increase in average land costs for single storey houses, from $\$ 1,179$ in 1953 to $\$ 1,629$ in the first quarter of 1954 , was part of a general increase in such costs. Average land costs for single $11 / 2$-storey dwellings increased from $\$ 1,241$ to $\$ 1,795$ in the case of finished dwellings and from $\$ 1,256$ to $\$ 1,438$ for unfinished dwellings. For single 2 -storey dwellings the average cost of land was $\$ 1,642$ in the first quarter of 1954 compared to $\$ 1,313$ in 1953.

## Section 8.-Burilding Industry

(See Tables 68-69)

## Bankruptcies

Bankruptcies in the construction industry and in the building materials industry in the first quarter of 1954 were slightly higher than in the correspond-
ing period of the previous year. Bankruptcies in other industries showed a much larger increase between the two periods. This difference points up the relative strength of activity in the construction and related industries.

In the construction industry there were 45 bankruptcies in the first quarter of 1954 with average defaulted liabilities of $\$ 31,000$. In the first quarter of 1953, bankruptcies in the industry numbered 39 with average defaulted liabilities of \$22,300.

Bankruptcies in the building material industries in the first quarter of 1954 totalled 11 compared to 9 in the corresponding period of 1953. Defaulted liabilities were down from an average of $\$ 59,200$ to $\$ 27,400$ between the two periods.

In all industries bankruptcies increased from 1953 and 1954, while average liabilities went up from $\$ 17,100$ to $\$ 23,300$.

## Common Stock Prices

The index of stock prices for sixteen building material companies increased in the first five months of 1954, rising by 17 per cent from 280.9 in December 1953 to 328.4 in May 1954. This increase was slightly less than the rise in the index of prices of the stock of 82 industrial companies. This index stood at 198.5 in May 1954, 19 per cent higher than the December 1953 figure of 167.4.

Part II- tabular material

## Section 1. House Building Activity

TABLE 1. Number of New Dwellings Started, Completed, and Under Construction, Canada, ${ }^{(1)}$ 1945-May, 1954.

(1) Excluding Yukon and Northwest Territories for the whole period and Newfoundland for the period $1945-48$.
(2) Total starts less completions do not equal the number of units under construction because of adjustments (see (3) Estimated
(4) Not available.
table 2. Dwellings Started and Completed in New Structures, Actual and Seasonally Adjusted Annual Rates, by Quarter, Canada, ${ }^{(1)}$ 1948-March, 1954.

| Period | Actual |  | Annual Rates Seasonally Adjusted |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Starts | Completions | Starts | Completions |
| 1948 |  |  |  |  |
| 1 st Quarter | 6,678 | 11,569 | 58,151 | 55,851 |
| 2nd Quarter | 33,090 | 18,959 | 91,023 | 84,823 |
| 3 3rd Quarter | 31,348 | 19,710 | 99,116 | 76,994 |
| 4th Quarter | 19,078 | 25,859 | 90,265 | 81,806 |
| Total, 1948 | 90,194 | 76,097 | - | - |
| 1949 |  |  |  |  |
| 1 st Quarter | 8,490 | 17,983 | 79,345 | 86,296 |
| 2nd Quarter | 32,158 | 21,964 | 87,486 | 97,917 |
| 3 rd Quarter | 27,972 | 23,517 | 88,019 | 92,017 |
| 4th Quarter | 21,889 | 24,731 | 102,136 | 77,870 |
| Total, 1949 | 90,509 | 88,195 | - | - |
| 1950 |  |  |  |  |
| 1 st Quarter | 9,015 | 17,873 | 88,997 | 86,998 |
| ${ }^{2 n d}$ Quarter | 33, 134 | 18,095 | 90,627 | 81,241 |
| 3 rd Quarter | 29,796 | 23,463 | 93,951 | 92,353 |
| 4th Quarter | 20,586 | 29,584 | 95,941 | 93,599 |
| Total, 1950 | 92,531 | 89,015 | - | - |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 9, 801 | 19,521 | 89,497 | 93,538 |
| 2nd Quarter | 28,664 | 19,173 | 79,373 | 85,046 |
| 3 rd Quarter | 19,122 | 19,151 | 60,848 | 75,460 |
| 4th Quarter | 10,992 | 23,505 | 51,050 | 74,814 |
| Total, 1951 | 68,579 | 81,310 | - | - |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 7,268 | 13,066 | 66,295 | 62,851 |
| 2nd Quarter | 28,023 | 15,274 | 77,225 | 68,157 |
| 3 rd Quarter | 26,749 | 23,376 | 84,713 | 72,756 |
| 4 th Quarter | 21,206 | 21,371 | 99,621 | 83,478 |
| Total, 1952 | 83,246 | 73,087 | - | - |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 11,930 | 18,392 | 112,767 | 89,430 |
| 2nd Quarter | 34,816 | 21,099 | -96,232 | 94,289 |
| 3rd Quarter | 32,925 | 22,916 | 105,011 | 90,533 |
| 4th Quarter | 22,738 | 34,432 | 106,961 | 106,924 |
| Total, 1953 | 102,409 | 96,839 | - | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 11,722 | 20,327 | 121,000 | 99,919 |

(1) Including Newfoundland from 1949.
table 3. Number of New Permanent Dwellings Started by Urban and Rural Areas, Canada, 1947 - May, 1954.

| Period | Urban |  |  | Rural |  |  | Total Non-farm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $5,000$ <br> Population and Over | $\begin{gathered} \text { Under } \\ \mathbf{5 , 0 0 0} \end{gathered}$ | Sub-total | Non-farm | Farm | Sub-total |  |
| 1947 | 45,824 | 13,586 | 59,410 | 12,628 | 2,225 | 14,853 | 72,038 |
| 1948 | 57,671 | 12,026 | 69,697 | 15,687 | 4,810 | 20,497 | 85,384 |
| 1949 | 58,370 | 9,743 | 68,113 | 17,565 | 4,831 | 22,396 | 85,678 |
| 1950 | 68,599 | 7,292 | 75,891 | 12,618 | 4,022 | 16,640 | 88,509 |
| 1951 | 47,374 | 5,532 | 52,906 | 11,572 | 4,101 | 15,673 | 64,478 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 780 |  |
|  | 6,224 | 264 | 6,488 | 614 | 166 | 780 | 7,102 |
| 2nd Quarter | 21,288 | 1,560 | 22,848 | 3,093 | 2,082 | 5,175 | 25,941 |
| 3rd Quarter | 19,959 | 1,547 | 21,506 | 3,646 | 1,597 | 5,243 | 25,152 |
| 4th Quarter | 15,972 | 1,427 | 17,399 | 2,785 | 1,022 | 3,807 | 20,184 |
| Total, 1952 | 63,443 | 4,798 | 68,241 | 10,138 | 4,867 | 15,005 | 78,379 |
| $1953$ <br> 1st Quarter | 10,375 | 184 | 10,559 | 1,122 | 249 | 1,371 | 11,681 |
| 2nd Quarter | 27,160 | 1,873 | 29,033 | 4,843 | 940 | 5,783 | 33,876 |
| 3rd Quarter | 24,310 | 2,340 | 26,650 | 5,246 | 1,029 | 6,275 | 31,896 |
| 4th Quarter | 18,468 | 1,153 | 19,621 | 2,587 | 530 | 3,117 | 22,208 |
| Total, 1953 | 80,313 | 5,550 | 85,863 | 13,798 | 2,748 | 16,546 | 99,661 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 2,927 | - | 2,927 | 5 | 51 | 56 | 2,932 |
| February | 2,989 | 108 | 2,989 | 68 | - | 68 | 3,057 |
| March | 5,459 | 121 | 5,580 | 102 | - | 102 | 5,682 |
| 1st Quarter | 11,267 | 229 | 11,496 | 175 | 51 | 226 | 11,671 |
| April | 7,648 | 413 | 8,061 | 583 | 48 | 631 | 8,644 |
| May | 9,228 | 1,608 | 10,836 | 2,181 | 381 | 2,562 | 13,017 |

TABLE 4. Number of New Permanent Dwellings Completed by Urban and Rural Areas, Canada, 1947 - May, 1954.

| Period | Urban |  |  | Rural |  |  | Total <br> Non-farm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $5,000$ <br> Population and Over | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Under } \\ & 5,000 \end{aligned}$ | Sub-total | Non-farm | Farm | Sub-total |  |
| 1947 | 44,452 | 7,304 | 51,756 | 16,091 | 4,371 | 20,462 | 67,847 |
| 1948 | 48,006 | 10,029 | 58,035 | 14,204 | 3,858 | 18,062 | 72,239 |
| 1949 | 60,262 | 8,611 | 68,873 | 14,133 | 5,227 | 19,360 | 83,006 |
| 1950 | 62,847 | 7,675 | 70,522 | 14,448 | 4,045 | 18,493 | 84,970 |
| 1951 | 61,167 | 4,220 | 65,387 | 12,254 | 3,669 | 15,923 | 77,641 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 10,928 | 562 | 11,490 | 1,363 | 213 | 1,576 | 12,853 |
| 2nd Quarter | 11,658 | 981 | 12,639 | 2,409 | 226 | 2,635 | 15,048 |
| 3rd Quarter | 12,260 | 1,554 | 13,814 | 1,788 | 2,843 | 4,631 | 15,602 |
| 4th Quarter | 19,500 | 1,475 | 20,975 | 4,063 | 1,264 | 5,327 | 25,038 |
| Total, 1952 | 54,346 | 4,572 | 58,918 | 9,623 | 4,546 | 14,169 | 68,541 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 14,416 | 1,214 | 15,630 | 2,216 | 546 | 2,762 | 17,846 |
| 2nd Quarter | 16,368 | 795 | 17,163 | 3,240 | 696 | 3,936 | 20,403 |
| 3 rd Quarter | 17,445 | 1,282 | 18,727 | 3,231 | 958 | 4,189 | 21,958 |
| 4th Quarter | 25,146 | 3,560 | 28,706 | 4,369 | 1,357 | 5,726 | 33,075 |
| Total, 1953 | 73,375 | 6,851 | 80,226 | 13,056 | 3,557 | 16,613 | 93,282 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 7,073 | 480 | 7,553 | 535 | 227 | 762 | 8,088 |
| February | 5,131 | 237 | 5,368 | 583 | 165 | 748 | 5,951 |
| March | 5,051 | 278 | 5,329 | 383 | 184 | 567 | 5,712 |
| 1st Quarter | 17,255 | 995 | 18,250 | 1,501 | 576 | 2,077 | 19,751 |
| April | 5,997 | 94 | 6,091 | 532 | 151 | 683 | 6,623 |
| May | 6,546 | 319 | 6,865 | 1,353 | 205 | 1,558 | 8,218 |

TABLE 5. Number of New Permanent Dwellings Completed, By Type of Unit, Canada, 1947 - May, 1954.

| Period | One Family | Two Family | Row Houses | Apartments | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1947 | 58,778 | 5,310 | 608 | 7,522 | 72,218 |
| 1948 | 61,787 | 4,560 | 1,607 | 8,143 | 76,097 |
| 1949 | 68,966 | 7,309 | 485 | 11,473 | 88,233 |
| 1950 | 68,685 | 7,376 | 145 | 12,809 | 89,015 |
| 1951 | 60,366 | 7,568 | 585 | 12,791 | 81,310 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 10,034 | 954 | 0 | 2,078 | 13,066 |
| 2nd Quarter | 11,395 | 1,294 | 6 | 2,579 | 15,274 |
| 3rd Quarter | 14,215 | 1,382 | 23 | 2,825 | 18,445 |
| 4th Quarter | 20,323 | 1,684 | 70 | 4,225 | 26,302 |
| Total, 1952 | 55,967 | 5,314 | 99 | 11,707 | 73,087 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 13,498 | 1,032 | 25 | 3,837 | 18,392 |
| 2nd Quarter | 13,692 | 2,198 | 99 | 5,110 | 21,099 |
| 3rd Quarter | 16,626 | 1,646 | 107 | 4,537 | 22,916 |
| 4th Quarter | 25,100 | 2,838 | 141 | 6,353 | 34,432 |
| Total, 1953 | 68,916 | 7,714 | 372 | 19,837 | 96,839 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 5,552 | 568 | 29 | 2,166 | 8,315 |
| February | 4,420 3,989 | 340 354 | 147 87 | 1,209 | 6,116 |
| 1st Quarter | 13,961 | 1,262 | 263 | 4,841 | 20,327 |
| April | 4,764 | 408 | 68 | 1,534 | 6,774 |
| May | 5,326 | 514 | 28 | 2,555 | 8,423 |

table 6. Distribution of New Completed Dwellings Unsold, by Number of Months Unsold, and Average Number of Months Unsold,

Metropolitan Areas and Other Major Cities,
Canada, 1950 - April, 1954.

| Period | Number of Months Unsold |  |  |  |  |  | Total Number of New Completed Dwellings Unsold | Completed ${ }^{(1)}$ <br> Dwellings <br> Unsold for <br> 3 months or less as a <br> Percentage of Total <br> Completions | Average Number of <br> Months <br> Unsold |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-3 |  | 4-6 |  | 7 and Over |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Dwellings } \end{gathered}$ | Per Cent | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Dwellings } \end{gathered}$ | Per Cent | Number of Dwellings | Per Cent |  |  |  |
| 1950 | 286 | 64 | 97 | 22 | 64 | 14 | 447 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| 1951 | 336 | 84 | 44 | 11 | 22 | 5 | 402 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 983 | 80 | 214 | 17 | 27 | 3 | 1,224 | 8.6 | 2.7 |
| February | 936 | 63 | 492 | 34 | 36 | 3 | 1,464 | 9.3 | 3.2 |
| March | 879 | 66 | 391 | 29 | 63 | 5 | 1,333 | 10.6 | 3.3 |
| April | 759 | 67 | 261 | 23 | 119 | 10 | 1,239 | 10.1 | 3.4 |
| May | 630 | 54 | 365 | 31 | 163 | 15 | 1,158 | 8.1 | 3.6 |
| June | 592 | 53 | 387 | 34 | 158 | 13 | 1,137 | 7.8 | 3.9 |
| July | 515 | 49 | 336 | 32 | 205 | 19 | 1,056 | 6.5 | 4.2 |
| August | 526 | 50 | 254 | 24 | 277 | 26 | 1,057 | 7.2 | 4.2 |
| September | 523 | 53 | 190 | 19 | 269 | 28 | 982 | 6.6 | 4.3 |
| October | 460 | 55 | 141 | 17 | 238 | 28 | 839 | 5.7 | 4.6 |
| November | 453 | 56 | 108 | 13 | 257 | 31 | 818 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| December | 454 | 69 | 84 | 13 | 119 | 18 | 654 | 4.2 | 3.5 |
| Annual Average | 642 | 60 | 269 | 25 | 161 | 15 | 1,072 | 7.4 | 3.8 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 371 | 69 | 81 | 15 | 86 | 16 | 538 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| February | 399 | 71 | 71 | 13 | 89 | 16 | 559 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| March | 268 | 59 | 117 | 25 | 72 | 16 | 457 | 3.0 | 4.0 |
| April | 260 | 55 | 140 | 30 | 72 | 15 | 472 | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| May | 321 | 67 | 111 | 23 | 46 | 10 | 478 | 3.9 | 3.3 |
| June | 295 | 70 | 67 | 16 | 58 | 14 | 420 | 3.6 | 3.2 |
| July | 271 | 70 | 51 | 13 | 66 | 17 | 388 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| August | 285 | 68 | 81 | 19 | 52 | 13 | 418 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| September | 305 | 68 | 89 | 20 | 56 | 12 | 450 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| October | 325 | 67 | 103 | 21 | 58 | 12 | 486 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| November | 430 | 73 | 89 | 15 | 72 | 12 | 591 | 3.9 | 3.2 |
| December | 488 | 77 | 89 | 14 | 57 | 9 | 634 | 3.7 | 3.0 |
| Annual Average | 335 | 63 | 91 | 18 | 65 | 12 | 491 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 548 | 73 | 120 | 16 | 82 | 11 | 750 | 3.9 | 3.1 |
| February | 534 | 70 | 138 | 18 | 88 | 12 | 760 | 4.1 | 3.2 |
| March | 471 | 65 | 173 | 24 | 85 | 11 | 729 | 4.2 | 3.4 |
| April | 418 | 57 | 211 | 29 | 101 | 14 | 730 | 4.4 | 2.3 |

(1) Refers to completions of single family dwellings and duplexes in preceding 3 months in areas under review.

Table 7. Gross and Net Residential Capital Formation, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954
(Millions of Dollars)

| Period | Gross Capital Formation |  |  |  | Capital Consumption |  |  | Net Capital Formation | Net Value of Land Added To Residential Use | Net <br> Additions To <br> Residential <br> Real Estate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New <br> Construction | Major <br> Improvements and Alterations | Supplementary Costs | Total | Depreciation | Accidental Damages | Total |  |  |  |
| 1945 | 268.7 | 16.9 | 5.7 | 291.3 | 194.4 | 5.9 | 200.3 | 91.0 | 17.6 | 108.6 |
| 1946 | 390.2 | 21.8 | 8.1 | 420.1 | 210.6 | 6.0 | 216.6 | 203.5 | 26.5 | 230.0 |
| 1947 | 506.1 | 33.6 | 10.5 | 550.2 | 241.1 | 5.6 | 246.7 | 303.5 | 35.0 | 338.5 |
| 1948 | 628.7 | 39.0 | 13.2 | 680.9 | 285.5 | 6.8 | 292.3 | 388.6 | 40.9 | 429.5 |
| 1949 | 726.8 | 48.2 | 16.3 | 791.3 | 313.2 | 7.8 | 321.0 | 470.3 | 49.6 | 519.9 |
| 1950 | 782.7 | 60.6 | 17.8 | 861.1 | 340.5 | 8.7 | 349.2 | 511.9 | 51.8 | 563.7 |
| 1951 | 752.8 | 68.8 | 17.1 | 838.7 | 413.2 | 11.3 | 424.5 | 414.2 | 50.2 | 464.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 124.7 | 10.2 | 2.8 | 137.7 | 106.8 | 2.7 | 109.5 | 28.2 | 3.7 | 31.9 |
| . 2nd Quarter | 192.0 | 15.2 | 4.3 | 211.5 | 108.3 | 2.7 | 111.0 | 100.5 | 13.0 | 113.5 |
| 3rd Quarter | 218.8 | 17.2 | 4.9 | 240.9 | 109.4 | 2.8 | 112.2 | 128.7 | 16.6 | 145.3 |
| 4th Quarter | 229.5 | 18.0 | 5.3 | 252.8 | 110.0 | 2.9 | 112.9 | 139.9 | 18.1 | 158.0 |
| Total, 1952 | 765.0 | 60.6 | 17.3 | 842.9 | 434.5 | 11.1 | 445.6 | 397.3 | 51.4 | 448.7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1953(1) } \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 182.3 | 13.8 | 4.4 | 200.5 | 111.1 | 3.0 | 114.1 | 86.4 | 12.3 | 98.7 |
| 2nd Quarter | 259.9 | 19.8 | 6.7 | 286.4 | 113.8 | 3.0 | 116.8 | 169.6 | 17.2 | 186.8 |
| 3rd Quarter | 285.0 | 21.6 | 6.9 | 313.5 | 114.1 | 2.9 | 117.0 | 196.5 | 19.5 | 216.0 |
| 4th Quarter | 280.0 | 21.3 | 6.8 | 308.1 | 114.2 | 2.9 | 117.1 | 191.0 | 18.0 | 209.0 |
| Total, 1953 | 1,007.2 | 76.5 | 24.8 | 1,108.5 | 453.2 | 11.8 | 465.0 | 643.5 | 67.0 | 710.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954^{(2)} \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 197.4 | 14.9 | 4.9 | 217.2 | 114.9 | 3.0 | 117.9 | 99.3 | 13.2 | 112.5 |

(1) Revised.
(2) Preliminary.

Table 8. Gross and Net Residential Capital Formation Valued in 1939 Dollars, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.
(Millions of Dollars)

| Period | Gross Capital Formation |  |  |  | Capital Consumption |  |  | Net Capital Formation | Net Value of Land Added To Residential Use | Net Additions To <br> Residential <br> Real Estate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New <br> Construction | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Improvements } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Alterations } \end{gathered}$ | Supplementary Costs | Total | Depreciation | Accidental Damages | Total |  |  |  |
| 1945 | 179.1 | 11.3 | 3.8 | 194.2 | 127.3 | 3.9 | 131.2 | 63.0 | 11.7 | 74.7 |
| 1946 | 242.6 | 13.5 | 5.1 | 261.2 | 129.2 | 3.7 | 132.9 | 128.3 | 16.5 | 144.8 |
| 1947 | 281.2 | 17.7 | 5.7 | 304.6 | 129.3 | 2.9 | 132.2 | 172.4 | 19.5 | 191.9 |
| 1948 | 309.5 | 25.3 | 6.8 | 341.6 | 136.9 | 4.6 | 141.5 | 200.1 | 20.1 | 220.2 |
| 1949 | 334.3 | 26.3 | 7.5 | 368.1 | 146.2 | 3.8 | 150.0 | 218.1 | 23.1 | 241.2 |
| 1950 | 337.7 | 29.4 | 7.7 | 374.8 | 151.6 | 5.5 | 157.1 | 217.7 | 22.8 | 240.5 |
| 1951 | 289.3 | 26.2 | 6.6 | 322.1 | 156.0 | 4.2 | 160.2 | 161.9 | 19.4 | 181.3 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 46.4 | 3.8 | . 9 | 51.1 | 39.9 | 1.0 | 40.9 | 10.2 | 1.3 | 11.5 |
| 2nd Quarter | 71.6 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 78.9 | 40.4 | 1.0 | 41.4 | 37.5 | 4.8 | 42.3 |
| 3rd Quarter | 81.5 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 89.8 | 40.9 | $1.1{ }^{(1)}$ | $42.0{ }^{(1)}$ | $47.8{ }^{(1)}$ | 6.1 | $53.9{ }^{(1)}$ |
| 4th Quarter | 85.3 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 94.1 | 41.0 | 1.1 | 42.1 | 52.0 | 6.6 | 58.6 |
| Total, 1952 | 284.8 | 22.7 | 6.4 | 313.9 | 162.2 | $4.2{ }^{(1)}$ | $166.4{ }^{(1)}$ | $147.5^{(1)}$ | 18.8 | $166.3{ }^{(1)}$ |
| $1953{ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 67.1 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 73.8 | 40.8 | 1.0 | 41.8 | 32.0 | 4.6 | 36.6 |
| 2nd Quarter | 95.6 | 7.2 | 2.5 | 105.3 | 41.3 | 1.0 | 42.3 | 63.0 | 6.4 | 69.4 |
| 3rd Quarter | 104.8 | 8.0 | 2.5 | 115.3 | 41.9 | 1.1 | 43.0 | 72.3 | 7.1 | 79.4 |
| 4th Quarter | 103.0 | 7.8 | 2.5 | 113.3 | 42.1 | 1.1 | 43.2 | 70.1 | 7.1 | 77.2 |
| Total, 1953 | 370.5 | 28.1 | 9.1 | 407.7 | 166.1 | 4.2 | 170.3 | 237.4 | 25.2 | 262.6 |
| $1954{ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 72.1 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 79.4 | 41.9 | 1.0 | 42.9 | 36.5 | 4.8 | 41.3 |

(1) Revised.

Preliminary.
table 9. Expenditures on New Construction, Major Improvements, Repair and Maintenance,
Residential and Other Construction, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.
(Millions of Dollars)

(1) Revised.

Revised.
Preliminary.

Table 10. Publicly-Initiated Housing, Expenditures by Program, Canada, 1949 - March, $1954^{(1)}$.

| Period | FederalProvincial Housing (\$000) | Veterans' Rental Housing (\$000) | Married Quarters for Armed Services (\$000) | Other Public Housing (\$000) | Total Public Housing (\$000) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1949 | - | 44,028 | 23,478 | 2,778 | 70,284 |
| 1950 | 517 | 17,292 | 31,532 | 2,000 | 51, 341 |
| 1951 | 1,058 | 5,117 | 35,168 | 1,740 | 43,083 |
| 1952 | 9,369 | 4,967 | 35,206 | 3,336 | 52,878 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 3,371 | 751 | 5,352 | 514 | 9,988 |
| 2nd Quarter | 2,392 | 791 | 6,813 | 541 | 10,537 |
| 3rd Quarter | 3,117 | 473 | 4,474 | 437 | 8,501 |
| 4th Quarter | 2,567 | 2,659 | 4,281 | 519 | 10,026 |
| Total | 11,447 | 4,674 | 20,920 | 2,011 | 39,052 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 2,672 | 109 | 5,052 | (2) | (2) |

[^1]TABLE 11. Personal Expenditures, Government Expenditures, Gross Domestic Investment and Gross National Expenditure

Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.
(Millions of Dollars)

| Period | Personal Expenditures | Gov't <br> Expenditures | Gross Domestic Investment |  |  |  | Net Foreign Balance | G.N.E. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Residential Construction |  | Other Investment | Total ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | Amount ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per cent } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { G.D.I. } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1945 | 6,811 | 3,704 | 272 | 28.4 | 685 | 957 | 687 | 11,850 |
| 1946 | 7,977 | 1,832 | 371 | 18.8 | 1,603 | 1,974 | 332 | 12,026 |
| 1947 | 9,173 | 1,570 | 506 | 16.1 | 2,641 | 3,147 | 17 | 13,768 |
| 1948 | 10,112 | 1,798 | 637 | 19.0 | 2,718 | 3,355 | 418 | 15,613 |
| 1949 | 10,963 | 2,128 | 742 | 22.7 | 2,529 | 3,271 | 174 | 16,462 |
| ¢ 1950 | 12,029 | 2,326 | 801 | 19.8 | 3,244 | 4,045 | -330 | 18,203 |
| $1951{ }^{(3)}$ | 13,273 | 3,243 | 781 | 15.4 | 4,295 | 5,076 | -524 | 21,474 |
| $1952{ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 3,250 | 1,078 | 126 | 15.1 | 705 | 831 | 32 | 5,013 |
| 2nd Quarter | 3,593 | 856 | 200 | 17.3 | 954 | 1,154 | 41 | 5,424 |
| 3rd Quarter | 3,495 | 1,090 | 223 | 18.4 | 984 | 1,207 | 77 | 6,918 |
| 4th Quarter | 4,065 | 1,180 | 237 | 22.1 | 831 | 1,068 | 23 | 5,830 |
| Total, 1952 | 14,403 | 4,204 | 786 | 18.4 | 3,474 | 4,260 | 173 | 23,185 |
| $1953{ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 3,478 | 1,158 | 190 | 16.7 | 947 | 1,137 | -179 | 5,321 |
| 2nd Quarter | 3,811 | ${ }^{1} 889$ | 273 | 19.3 | 1,139 | 1,412 | -196 | 5,789 |
| 3rd Quarter | 3,662 | 1,207 | 302 | 19.5 | 1,245 | 1,547 | - 14 | 7,225 |
| 4th Quarter | 4,214 | 1,154 | 296 | 26.1 | 838 | 1,134 | - 51 | 6,015 |
| Total, 1953 | 15,165 | 4,408 | 1,061 | 20.2 | 4,169 | 5,230 | -440 | 24,350 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 3,590 | 1,103 | 209 | 21.3 | 768 | 977 | -165 | 5,375 |

[^2]table 12. New Residential Construction, Building Permits Issued in 204 Municipalities, Canada, 1945 - April, 1954.

| Period | Value of Residential Construction Building Permits Issued (Millions of Dollars) |  |  | Number of New Dwellings |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New <br> Construction | Additions, Alterations and Repairs | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apartments } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { Flats } \end{aligned}$ | All Other Dwellings | Total |
| 1945 | 105.5 | 12.4 | 117.9 | 4,918 | 23,645 | 28,563 |
| 1946 | 182.7 | 18.0 | 200.7 | 6,274 | 39,023 | 45,297 |
| 1947 | 161.9 | 16.0 | 177.9 | 3,967 | 33,250 | 37,217 |
| 1948 | 276.2 | 23.1 | 299.3 | 6,473 | 44,838 | 51,311 |
| 1949 | 328.4 | 26.3 | 354.7 | 9,895 | 45,395 | 55,290 |
| 1950 | 388.5 | 34.4 | 422.9 | 11,310 | 48,963 | 60,273 |
| 1951 | 306.6 | 32.9 | 339.5 | 7,469 | 36,935 | 44,404 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 45.7 | 4.2 | 49.9 | 1,499 | 5,133 | 6,632 |
| 2nd Quarter | 148.0 | 11.8 | 159.8 | 4,889 | 15,932 | 20,821 |
| 3rd Quarter | 115.3 | 11.3 | 126.6 | 3,573 | 13,150 | 16,723 |
| 4th Quarter | 95.3 | 8.0 | 103.3 | 3,747 | 9,252 | 12,999 |
| Total, 1952 | 404.3 | 35.3 | 439.6 | 13,708 | 43,467 | 57,175 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 14.4 | 1.6 | 16.0 | 679 | 1,399 | 2,078 |
| February | 20.2 | 2.1 | 22.3 | 1,006 | 2,132 | 3,138 |
| March | 46.0 | 3.1 | 49.1 | 1,916 | 4,306 | 6,222 |
| 1st Quarter | 80.6 | 6.8 | 87.4 | 3,601 | 7,837 | 11,438 |
| April | 68.1 | 4.2 | 72.3 | 2,111 | 6,725 | 8,836 |
| May | 61.6 | 4.7 | 66.3 | 2,212 | 6,361 | 8,573 |
| June | 61.7 | 4.5 | 66.2 | 2,297 | 6,020 | 8,317 |
| 2nd Quarter | 191.4 | 13.4 | 204.8 | 6,620 | 19,106 | 25,726 |
| July | 54.1 | 4.4 | 58.5 | 1,609 | 5,572 | 7,181 |
| August | 44.3 | 3.8 | 48.1 | 1,690 | 4,205 | 5,895 |
| September | 53.6 | 4.1 | 57.7 | 2,166 | 5,754 | 7,920 |
| 3rd Quarter | 152.0 | 12.3 | 164.3 | 5,465 | 15,531 | 20,996 |
| October | 49.7 | 3.9 | 53.6 | 2,188 | 4,630 | 6,818 |
| November | 40.8 | 3.2 | 44.0 | 2,214 | 3,325 | 5,539 |
| December | 20.4 | 1.6 | 22.0 | , 983 | 1,927 | 2,910 |
| 4th Quarter | 110.9 | 8.7 | 119.6 | 5,385 | 9,882 | 15,267 |
| Total, 1953 | 534.9 | 41.2 | 576.1 | 21,071 | 52,356 | 73,427 |
| 1954 ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 14.0 | 4.2 | 18.2 | 548 | 483 | 1,031 |
| February | 18.4 | 1.4 | 19.8 | 704 | 1,770 | 2,474 |
| March | 49.4 | 2.7 | 52.1 | 2,111 | 4,117 | 6,228 |
| 1st Quarter | 81.8 | 8.3 | 90.1 | 3,363 | 6,370 | 9,733 |
| April | 51.9 | 3.9 | 55.8 | 1,611 | 4,831 | 6,442 |

(1) Preliminary.
table 13. New Residential Construction, Construction Contracts Awarded, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.

| Period | Value of New Residential Construction Contracts Awarded (Millions of Dollars) |  |  | Number of New Dwellings |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Apartments | All Other Residential Dwellings | Total | Apartments | All Other Residential Dwellings | Total |
| 1945 | 6.3 | 189.7 | 196.0 | 1,103 | 48,344 | 49,447 |
| 1946 | 19.0 | 194.1 | 213.1 | 3,139 | 38,162 | 41,301 |
| 1947 | 12.0 | 184.8 | 197.2 | 1,743 | 36,458 | 38,201 |
| 1948 | 30.1 | 343.0 | 373.1 | 3,730 | 62,500 | 66,230 |
| 1949 | 69.5 | 394.9 | 464.4 | 8,165 | 64,247 | 72,412 |
| 1950 | 59.3 | 482.4 | 541.7 | 6,550 | 71,173 | 77,723 |
| 1951 | 55.8 | 381.4 | 437.2 | 5,425 | 53,554 | 58,979 |
| 1952 | 101.6 | 409.4 | 511.0 | 9,473 | 49,507 | 58,980 |
| $1953{ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 8.1 | 13.4 | 21.5 | 742 | 1,592 | 2,334 |
| February | 5.0 | 30.2 | 35.2 | 457 | 2,767 | 3,224 |
| March | 10.7 | 35.6 | 46.3 | 985 | 3,656 | 4,641 |
| 1st Quarter | 23.8 | 79.2 | 103.0 | 2,184 | 8,015 | 10,199 |
| April | 14.4 | 62.0 | 76.4 | 1,324 | 7,225 | 8,549 |
| May | 13.8 | 54.7 | 68.5 | 1,264 | 6,741 | 8,005 |
| June | 8.3 | 75.7 | 84.0 | 755 | 9, 441 | 10, 196 |
| 2nd Quarter | 36.5 | 192.4 | 228.9 | 3,343 | 23,407 | 26,750 |
| July | 9.5 | 63.2 | 72.7 | 871 | 7,647 | 8,518 |
| August | 6.3 | 57.3 | 63.6 | 573 | 7,383 | 7,956 |
| September | 3.0 | 41.0 | 44.0 | 272 | 4,958 | 5,230 |
| 3rd Quarter | 18.8 | 161.5 | 180.3 | 1,716 | 19,988 | 21,704 |
| October | 26.6 | 62.3 | 88.9 | 2,414 | 7,387 | 9,801 |
| November | 13.1 | 58.4 | 71.5 | 1,188 | 6,574 | 7,762 |
| December | 11.8 | 48.4 | 60.2 | 1,078 | 4,970 | 6,048 |
| 4th Quarter | 51.5 | 169.1 | 220.6 | 4,680 | 18,931 | 23,611 |
| Total, 1953 | 130.6 | 602.2 | 732.8 | 11,923 | 70,341 | 82,264 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 5.3 | 21.1 | 26.4 | 484 | 2,398 | 2,782 |
| February | 5.8 | 34.6 | 40.4 | 528 | 3,608 | 4,136 |
| March | 9.0 | 39.5 | 48.5 | 830 | 3,932 | 4,762 |
| 1st Quarter | 20.1 | 95.2 | 115.3 | 1,842 | 9,938 | 11,680 |

[^3]
## Section 2. Publicly-Assisted House Building

TABLE 14. Number of Dwellings in New Structures Started, Publicly-Inttiated, and Privately-Initiated, With and $W_{\text {Ithout }}$ Federal Government Financial Assistance,

Canada, 1947 - March, $1954 .{ }^{(1)}$

| Period | Publicly- <br> Initiated <br> Housing | Privately-Initiated Housing |  |  |  |  | Total <br> Publicly- <br> Assisted <br> Housing ${ }^{(3)}$ | Total <br> Housing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | With Government Financial Assistance |  |  | Without Government Financial Assistance | Total PrivatelyInitiated Housing |  |  |
|  |  | Loans | Guarantees | Sub-total ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1947 | 10,048 | 12,963 | 387 | 13,533 | 50,682 | 64,215 | 23,581 | 74,263 |
| 1948 | 8,871 | 17,363 | 1,528 | 19,029 | 62,294 | 81,323 | 27,900 | 90,194 |
| 1949 | 7,852 | 23,597 | 3,634 | 27,297 | 55,360 | 82,657 | 35,149 | 90,509 |
| 1950 | 4,599 | 37,935 | 1,818 | 39,872 | 48,060 | 87,932 | 44,471 | 92,531 |
| 1951 | 2,119 | 22,892 | 831 | 23,733 | 42,627 | 66,360 | 25,952 | 68,579 |
| 1952 | 4,794 | 28,431 | 912 | 29,343 | 49,109 | 78,452 | 34,137 | 83,246 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 376 | 4,861 | 65 | 4,926 | 6,628 | 11,554 | 5,302 | 11,930 |
| 2nd Quarter | 620 | 9,502 | 222 | 9,724 | 24,472 | 34,196 | 10,344 | 34,816 |
| 3rd Quarter | 612 | 9,720 | 247 | 9,967 | 22,346 | 32,313 | 10,579 | 32,925 |
| 4th Quarter | 247 | 8,260 | 180 | 8,440 | 14,051 | 22,491 | 8,687 | 22,738 |
| Total, 1953 | 1,855 | 32,343 | 714 | 33,057 | 67,497 | 100,554 | 34,912 | 102,409 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 69 | 6,504 | 73 | 6,577 | 5,076 | 11:653 | 6,646 | 11,722 |

(1) Revised. (2) Includes, in addition to units started with loan and guarantee assistance, units approved under the double depreciation provisions without National Housing Act loans or guarantees. (3) Includes direct Government housing and privately-initiated housing with Government financial assistance.

TABLE 15. Publicly-Initiated Housing, Dwellings Started and Completed, Canada, 1949 - March, $1954{ }^{(1)}$.

| Period | Federal Provincial Housing | Veterans Rental Housing | Married Quarters for Armed Services | Other Public Housing | Total Public Housing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Starts |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949 | - | 4,916 | 2,936 | 141 | 7,993 |
| 1950 | 140 | 1,023 | 3,436 | 200 | 4,799 |
| 1951 | 191 | 1,8 | 1,806 | 214 | 2,219 |
| 1952 | 1,427 | 608 | 2,759 | 164 | 4,958 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 127 | 27 | 182. | 40 | 376 |
| 2nd Quarter | 296 | 54 | 206 | 64 | 620 |
| 3rd Quarter | 373 | 34 | 142 | 63 | 612 |
| 4th Quarter | 110 | 13 | 96 | 28 | 247 |
| Total, 1953 | 906 | 128 | 626 | 195 | 1,855 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 41 | 25 | 3 | (2) | 69 |
| Completions |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1949 | - | 7,804 | 1,751 | 149 | 9,704 |
| 1950 | 1 | 3,841 | 2,953 | 200 | 6,994 |
| 1951 | 140 | 707 | 2,639 | 155 | 3,641 |
| 1952 | 426 | 370 | 3,163 | 294 | 4,253 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 375 | 177 | 1,224 | 61 | 1,837 |
| 2nd Quarter | 316 | 181 | 737 | 43 | 1,277 |
| 3rd Quarter | 530 | 106 | 427 | 38 | 1,101 |
| 4th Quarter | 311 | 39 | 459 | 29 | 838 |
| Total, 1953 | 1,532 | 503 | 2,847 | 171 | 5,053 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 278 | 38 | 309 | (2) | 625 |

[^4]table 16. Gross Mortgage Loans Approved under the National Housing Acts, by Type of Lender, Canada, 1950 - June, 1954.

(1) Including Fraternal Societies.
(2) Preliminary.

TABLE 17. Number of Dwellings for which Gross Mortgage Loans Approved under the National Housing Acts by Type of Borrower and by Type of Loan, Canada, 1949 - June, 1954.

| Year and Quarter | Housing for Home Ownership |  |  | Housing for Rental Purposes |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Owner Applicants | Builders for Sale | Sub-Total | Rental Insurance | Primary <br> Industries | Limited Dividend Corporation | Other | Sub-Total |  |
| 1949 | 6,473 | 13,075 | 19,548 | 6,621 | - | 144 | 2,702 | 9,467 | 29,015 |
| 1950 | 11,607 | 26,092 | 37,699 | 4,317 | 8 | 94 | 3,214 | 7,633 | 45,332 |
| 1951 | 4,647 | 13,519 | 18,166 | 1,213 | 8 | 174 | 3,451 | 4.846 | 23,012 |
| 1952 | 4,636 | 14,664 | 19,300 | 3,053 | - | 363 | 4,606 | 8,022 | 27,322 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 1,061 | 3,630 | 4,691 | 193 | . 12 | 50 | 1,424 | 1,679 | 6,370 |
| 2nd Quarter | 2,897 | 5,887 | 8,784 | 816 | 0 | 184 | 2,882 | 3,882 | 12,666 |
| 3rd Quarter | 2,607 | 5,736 | 8,343 | 1,550 | 0 | 167 | 2,073 | 3,790 | 12,133 |
| 4th Quarter | 1,522 | 4,557 | 6,079 | 627 | 1 | 920 | 2,049 | 3,597 | 9,676 |
| Total, 1953 | 8,087 | 19,810 | 27,897 | 3,186 | 13 | 1,321 | 8,428 | 12,948 | 40,845 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 1,157 | 5,122 | 6,279 | 472 | - | 252 | 3,443 | 4,167 | 10,446 |
| 2nd Quarter ${ }^{(1)}$ | 2,576 | 7,859 | 10,435 | - | - | 240 | 1,081 | 1,321 | 11,756 |

(1) Preliminary.

Table 18. Lending Operations Under The National Housing Act ${ }^{(1)}$, Analysis of Gross Loans Approved Showing Number of Dwellings and Average Amount of Loan per Dwelling by Type of Dwelling, Canada, 1952 - March, 1954.

| Type of Dwelling | 1952 |  | 1953 |  | 1st Quarter - 1954 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Dwellings | Average Loan per Dwelling \$ | Number of Dwellings | Average Loan per Dwelling \$ | Number of Dwellings | Average Loan per Dwelling \$ |
| Single 1-Storey | 12,105 | 7,982 | 20,299 | 8,431 | 4,846 | 9,025 |
| क Single $11 / 2$-Storey |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finished | 3,203 | 8,487 | 3,765 | 8,591 | 522 | 9,255 |
| Unfinished | 1,218 | 7,712 | 1,080 | 8,306 | 140 | 8,455 |
| Single 2-Storey | 1,397 | 8,996 | 1,542 | 9,261 | 234 | 9,604 |
| Apartments | 7,371 | 5,532 | 10,763 | 5,939 | 3,905 | 5,890 |
| Other | 1,665 | 6,025 | 2,849 | 9,265 | 799 | 7,578 |
| Total | 26,959 | 7,550 | 40,298 | 7,639 | 10,446 | 7,759 |

(1) Excluding loans approved under Sections 16 and 17.

TABLE 19. Lending Operations Under the National Housing Act, Number and Amount of Net Loans Approved and Number of Dwellings Financed, Canada,

February, 1945 - April, 1954.

| Period | Number of Loans |  |  | Number of Dwellings |  |  | Amount of Loans (\$000) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Joint | Direct | Total | Joint | Direct | Total | Joint | Direct | Total |
| 1945 | 4,838 | - | 4,838 | 5,387 | - | 5,387 | 22,511 | - | 22,511 |
| 1946 | 7,307 | 34 | 7,341 | 8,378 | 3,449 | 11,827 | 37.638 | 18,323 | 55,916 |
| 1947 | 8,807 | 79 | 8,886 | 10,681 | 252 | 10,933 | 52,107 | 1,123 | 53,230 |
| 1948 | 15,191 | 122 | 15,313 | 18,426 | 350 | 18,776 | 96,330 | 7,961 | 104,291 |
| 1949 | 17,534 | 513 | 18,047 | 19,842 | 5,324 | 25,166 | 111,971 | 28,859 | 140,830 |
| 1950 | 33,302 | 632 | 33,934 | 37,485 | 4,795 | 42,280 | 259,431 | 25,056 | 284,487 |
| 1951 | 14,571 | 345 | 14,916 | 17,742 | 1,541 | 19,283 | 113,584 | 10,037 | 123,621 |
| 1952 | 21,283 | 2,435 | 23,718 | 27,488 | 6,835 | 34,323 | 201,595 | 47,489 | 249,084 |
| $1953{ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 807 | 36 | 843 | 1,124 | 105 | 1,229 | 7,987 | 586 | 8,573 |
| February | 1,569 | 39 | 1,608 | 1,999 | 186 | 2,185 | 15,409 | 1,287 | 16,696 |
| March | 1,868 | 46 | 1,914 | 2,382 | 64 | 2,446 | 17,548 | 419 | 17,967 |
| 1st Quarter | 4,244 | 121 | 4,365 | 5,505 | 355 | 5,860 | 40,944 | 2,292 | 43,236 |
| April | 2,364 | 152 | 2,516 | 3,250 | 306 | 3,556 | 24,236 | 2,081 | 26,317 |
| May | 2,915 | 146 | 3,061 | 3,647 | 742 | 4,389 | 28,503 | 4,863 | 33,366 |
| June | 2,678 | 393 | 3,071 | 3,806 | 602 | 4,408 | 28,344 | 4,091 | 32,435 |
| 2nd Quarter | 7,957 | 691 | 8,648 | 10,703 | 1,650 | 12,353 | 81,083 | 11,035 | 92,118 |
| July | 2,338 | 715 | 3,053 | 3,608 | 1,744 | 5,352 | 26,637 | 12,376 | 39,013 |
| August | 1,847 | 555 | 2,402 | 2,153 | 1,081 | 3,234 | 17,558 | 8,032 | 25,590 |
| September | 2,029 | - 444 | 2,473 | 2,328 | 433 3.258 | 2,761 | 19,340 | 3,531 | 22, 871 |
| 3rd Quarter | 6,214 | 1,714 | 7,928 | 8,089 | 3,258 | 11,347 | 63,535 | 23,939 | 87,474 |
| October | 1,506 | 523 | 2,029 | 2,030 | 1,479 | 3,509 | 15,075 | 10,277 | 25,352 |
| November | 1,910 | 261 | 2,171 | 2,506 | 908 | 3,414 | 20,235 | 6,457 | 26,692 |
| December | 1,327 | 41 | 1,368 | 2,037 | - 28 | 2,065 | 15,351 | r 93 | 15,444 |
| 4th Quarter | 4,743 | 825 | 5,568 | 6,573 | 2,415 | 8,988 | 50,651 | 16,827 | 67,488 |
| Total, 1953 | 23,158 | 3,351 | 26,509 | 30,870 | 7;678 | 38,548 | 236,223 | 54,093 | 290,316 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,065 | 9,671 |
| February | 8812 | $-32$ | 780 4. | 1,102 | - 23 | 1,079 | -7,786 | $-317$ | 7,469 |
| March | 3,995 | 271 | 4,266 | 6,496 | . 725 | 7, 221 | 49,716 65,108 | 5,192 | 54,908 |
| 1st Quarter | 5,494 | 301 | 5,795 | 8,560 | 1,021 | 9,581 | 65,108 | 6,940 | 72,048 |
| April | - 902 | - 27 | - 929 | - 1,276 | - 34 | - 1,310 | $-10,071$ | $-232$ | $-10,303$ |

(1) Revised.

Table 20. Federal-Provincial Housing Operations under the National Housing Act, Canada, 1950 - March, 1954.

| Period | NumberofProjectsforWhichContractsAwarded | Number of Dwellings |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | For Which Contracts Awarded | Started | Completed |  |
| 1950 | 1 | 140 | 140 | - | 140 |
| 1951 | 3 | 443 | 191 | 140 | - |
| $1952$ | - | - | 123 | 40 | 274 |
| 2nd Quarter | 7 | 377 | 308 | 65 | 517 |
| 3rd Quarter | 11 | 777 | 615 | 126 | 1,006 |
| 4th Quarter | 3 | 270 | 381 | 195 | 1,192 |
| Total, 1952 | 21 | 1,424 | 1,427 | 426 | - |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | - | - | 26 | 55 | 1,163 |
| February | - | - | 100 | 171 149 | 993 944 |
| 1st Quarter | - | - | 127 | 375 |  |
| April | 1 | 100 | 94 | 84 | 954 |
| May | - |  | 96 | 77 | 973 |
| June ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ Quarter | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 40 140 | 106 | 155 316 | 924 |
| July | 2 | 254 | 131 | 221 | 834 |
| August | 3 | 74 | 60 | 176 | 718 |
| September | 2 | 75 | 182 | 133 | 767 |
| 3 rd Quarter | 7 | 403 | 373 | 530 | - |
| October | 1 | 50 | 69 | 125 | 711 |
| November | 1 | 28 | 11 | 88 | 634 |
| December | 2 | 78 | 30 | 98 | 566 |
| 4th Quarter | 2 | 7 | 110 | 311 |  |
| Total, 1953 | 11 | 621 | 906 | 1,532 |  |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | - | - | 25 8 | 110 | $\begin{array}{r}523 \\ 377 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| March | - | - | 8 | 52 | 333 |
| 1st Quarter | - | - | 41 | 278 | - |
| Total, $1950-$ March, 1954 | 37 | 2,705 | 2,705 | 4,630 | - |

table 21. Federal-Provincial Land Assembly Operations under the National Housing Act,

Canada, 1950 - March, 1954.

| Period | Projects Approved |  |  | Number of Lots Sold ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Projects | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Acres } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Lots } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1950 \\ & 1951 \end{aligned}$ | 5 8 | 648 1,287 | 2,257 4,902 | $\overline{175}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 2 | 28 | 187 | - |
| 2nd Quarter | 1 | 301 | 2,170 | - |
| 3rd Quarter | 3 | 548 | 1,539 | - |
| 4th Quarter | 1 | 95 | 475 | - |
| Total, 1952 | 7 | 972 | 4,371 | $418{ }^{(2)}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 175 |
| 2nd Quarter | - | - | - | 342 |
| 3rd Quarter | 1 | 203 | 1,015 | 102 |
| 4th Quarter | 4 | 205 | 1,024 | 191 |
| Total, 1953 | 5 | 408 | 2,039 | 810 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 93 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total, } 1950- \\ & \text { March, } 1954^{(3)} \end{aligned}$ | 25 | $2,326^{(4)}$ | 11,628 ${ }^{(4)}$ | 1,608 |

(1) Includes acceptances of offers to purchase.
(2) Quarterly data not available.
(3) These totals differ from those shown in Table 17 of the Annual Report C.M.H.C., 1953 because of subsequent adjustments in the number of lots available for housing.
(4) These totals do not add up because some projects have been abandoned.

TABLE 22. Expenditures ${ }^{(1)}$ on Federal-Provincial Housing and Land Assembly Operations, under the National Housing Act, Canada, 1950 - March, 1954.
(\$000)

| Period | Rental Housing Projects |  |  | Land Assembly Projects | Combined Housing and Land Assembly Projects |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Housing | Land Improvement and Other Outlay | Total | Land Improvement and Other Outlay | Housing | Land Improvement and Other Outlay | Total |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1950 \\ & 1951 \end{aligned}$ | 427.0 945.0 | $\begin{array}{r} 90.3 \\ 106.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 517.3 \\ 1,051.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 279.1 \\ 1,601.0 \end{array}$ | - | $\overline{7} .0$ | $\overline{7} .0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 796.4 \\ 2,659.0 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 635.5 | 26.4 | 661.9 | 152.6 | 30.2 | 9.2 | 39.4 | 853.9 |
| 2nd Quarter | 663.2 | 27.5 | 690.7 | 273.1 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 7.6 | 971.4 |
| 3rd Quarter | 2,288.3 | 86.8 | 2,375.1 | 425.8 | 71.9 | 23.7 | 95.6 | 2,896.5 |
| 4th Quarter | 4,814.9 | 208.3 | 5,023.2 | 570.6 | 420.0 | 133.4 | 553.4 | 6,147.2 |
| Total, 1952 | 8,401.9 | 349.0 | 8,750.9 | 1,422.1 | 527.1 | 168.9 | 696.0 | 10,869.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 2,274.0 | 760.2 | 3,034.2 | 260.9 | 245.3 | 307.0 | 552.3 | 3,847.4 |
| 2nd Quarter | 1,973.5 | 248.8 | 2,222.3 | 301.6 | 332.3 | 12.7 | 345.0 | 2,868.9 |
| 3rd Quarter | 2,464.1 | 225.7 | 2,689.8 | 477.5 | 391.5 | 34.4 | 425.9 | 3,593.2 |
| 4th Quarter | 1,389.2 | 383.3 | 1,772.5 | 793.8 | 346.0 | 131.7 | 477.7 | 3,044.0 |
| Total, 1953 | 8,100.8 | 1,618.0 | 9,718.8 | 1,833.8 | 1,315.1 | 485.8 | 1,800.9 | 13,353.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 896.1 | 578.1 | 1,474.2 | 1,105.0 | 70.5 | 45.1 | 115.6 | 2,694.8 |

[^5]Table 23. Land Assembly Projects Under Section 19 of the National Housing Act, Canada, 1947 - March, 1954.

| Period | Progress of Land Assembly Projects |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total Expenditure (\$000) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Started |  |  | Improvements Completed |  |  |  | Under Construction <br> (At End of Period) |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number of } \\ & \text { Projects } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Lots } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Acres } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Projects } \end{aligned}$ | Number of Lots |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Projects } \end{aligned}$ | NumberofLots |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Completed | Sold or Optioned | Not Optioned or Sold (At End of Period) |  |  |  |
| 1947 | 4 | 910 | 199 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 910 | - |
| 1948 | 1 | 91 | 11 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 1,001 | - |
| 1949 | 1 | 534 | 150 | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\square}$ | 872 | 872 | 663 | 6 | 663 | 1,141.0 ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 1950 | 1 | 417 | 90 | 3 | 1,080 | 638 | 452 | 4 | 452 | 392.1 |
| 1951 | - | - | - | - | - | 223 | 219 | 4 | 219 | 530.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 216 | 4 | 216 | 6.4 |
| 2nd Quarter | - | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | 212 | 3 | 212 | 40.8 |
| 3rd Quarter | - | - | - | 1 | - | 16 | 196 | 2 | 196 | 5.1 |
| 4th Quarter | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | 146 | 2 | 146 | 2.8 |
| Total, 1952 | - | - | - | 2 | - | 73 | - | - | - | 55.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 146 | 1 | 146 | . 8 |
| 2nd Quarter | - | - | - | - | - | 32 | 114 | 1 | 114 | 3.8 |
| 3rd Quarter | - | - | - | - | - | 28 | 86 | 1 | 86 | 54.7 |
| 4th Quarter | - | - | - | - | - | 56 | 32 | 1 | 32 | . 5 |
| Total, 1953 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 116 | - | - | - | 59.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | . 3 |

(1) Includes expenditures made in 1947 and 1948.
table 24. Operations under the National Housing Acts, Rental Insurance Plan, Net Number of Projects, and Dwellings Approved with Loans under the N.H.A. and with Conventional Loans, Canada, 1949 - June, 1954.

| Period | With Loans Under the N.H.A. |  | With Conventional Loans |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Projects | Number of Units | Number of Projects | Number of Units | Number of Projects | Number of Units |
| 1949 | 58 | 6,158 | 60 | 1,562 | 118 | 7,720 |
| 1950 | 33 | 3,337 | 21 | 974 | 54 | 4,311 |
| 1951 | 11 | 337 | 4 | 412 | 15 | 749 |
| 1952 | 46 | 3,187 | 7 | 314 | 53 | 3,501 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 4 | -3 | - | - | 4 | -3 |
| 2nd Quarter | 19 | 1,639 | - | - | 19 | 1,639 |
| 3rd Quarter | 9 | 561 | - | - | 9 | 561 |
| 4th Quarter | 9 | 615 | - | - | 9 | 615 |
| Total, 1953 | 41 | 2,812 | - | - | 41 | 2,812 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 3 | 469 | - | -- | 3 | 469 |
| 2nd Quarter | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total, July, } 1948 \\ \text { — June, } 1954 \end{gathered}$ | 193 | 16,350 | 127 | 5,200 | 320 | 21,550 |

Table 25. Operations Under The National Housing Acts, Rental Insurance Plan, Average Number of Rooms, Floor Area, Estimated Cost, and Maximum Monthly Rent Per Unit, for Gross Projects Approved, Canada, 1948 - May, 1954. ${ }^{(1)}$

| Period | Number of Rooms | Floor Area (Sq. Ft.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Estimated } \\ \text { Cost } \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | Maximum Monthly Rent \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1948 | 3.9 | 869 | 7,189 | 84.74 |
| 1949 | 4.1 | 901 | 6,997 | 71.92 |
| 1950 | 4.0 | 898 | 7,191 | 70.79 |
| 1951 | 3.6 | 865 | 8,359 | 84.92 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 3.9 | 947 | 8,156 | 82.83 |
| 2nd Quarter | 4.0 | 823 | 8,165 | 86.25 |
| 3rd Quarter | 3.9 | 919 | 7,553 | 72.72 |
| 4th Quarter | 4.1 | 915 | 8,325 | 92.14 |
| Annual Average | 4.0 | 884 | 8,041 | 83.76 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |
| January | 3.7 | 1,229 | 7,850 | 94.05 |
| February | 3.7 | 964 | 8,567 | 87.21 |
| March | 4.0 | 864 | 7,350 | 85.20 |
| 1st Quarter | 3.9 | 979 | 7,725 | 87.91 |
| April | 3.7 | 859 | 8,962 | 91.77 |
| May | 3.7 | 891 | 8,801 | 94.35 |
| June | 4.3 | 864 | 8,994 | 83.64 |
| 2nd Quarter | 3.8 | 866 | 8,935 | 91.20 |
| July | 3.6 | 887 | 8,299 | 91.77 |
| August | 3.5 | 831 | 9,090 | 94.30 |
| September | - | - | , | - |
| 3rd Quarter | 3.6 | 863 | 8,635 | 92.00 |
| October | 4.5 | 910 | 8,570 | 88.03 |
| November | 3.8 | 1,026 | 9,312 | 96.54 |
| December | 5 | - | - | - |
| 4th Quarter | 4.5 | 918 | 8,619 | 88.59 |
| Annual Average | 3.8 | 879 | 8,736 | 90.85 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |
| January | 4.0 | 918 | 9,370 | 92.30 |
| February | 3.7 | 898 | - | - |
| March | 3.7 | 898 | 8,305 | 91.39 |
| 1st Quarter | 3.7 | 899 | 8,395 | 91.46 |
| April | - | - | - | - |
| May | - | - | - | - |
| Average, July, 1948May, 1954 | 3.9 | 891 | 7,540 | 78.10 |

(1) Revised.
table 26. Veterans' Rental Housing Projects by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, ${ }^{(1)}$ Number of New Dwellings Started, Completed, and Under Construction, and Expenditure, Canada, 1941 - March, 1954.

| Period | Number of Dwellings |  |  | Expenditure (\$000) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Started | Completed | Under Construction (At End of Period) | Housing | Supplementary Buildings | Land, Improvements and Other Outlay | Total |
| 1941-1945 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 23,704 | 18,774 | 4,930 | 60,941 | 13,779 | 16,671 | 91,391 |
| 1946 | 6,133 | 6,997 | 4,066 | 34,314 | 47 | 2,179 | 36,540 |
| 1947 | 6,709 | 5,421 | 5,354 | 26,701 | 21 | 1,893 | 28,615 |
| 1948 | 8,199 | 6,934 | 6,619 | 49,180 | 39 | 4,165 | 53,384 |
| 1949 | 4,916 | 7,804 | 3,731 | 38,635 | 160 | 3,978 ${ }^{(3)}$ | 42,773 |
| 1950 | 1,023 | 3,841 | 913 | 12,945 | - | 3,199 ${ }^{(3)}$ | 16,144 |
| 1951 | 8 | 707 | 214 | 2,395 | - | 1,982 ${ }^{(3)}$ | 4,377 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 186 | 191 | 209 | 405 | - | 69 | 474 |
| 2nd Quarter | 177 | 22 | 364 | 986 | - | 207 | 1,193 |
| 3rd Quarter | 142 | 14 | 492 | 446 | - | 408 | 854 |
| 4th Quarter | 103 | 143 | 451 | 1,514 | - | 791 | 2,305 |
| Total, 1952 | 608 | 370 | - | 3,351 | - | 1,475 (3) | 4,826 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | - | 77 | 375 | 34 | - | 1 | 35 |
| February | 26 | 48 | 353 | 236 | - | 21 | 257 |
| March | 1 | 52 | 302 | 427 | - | 32 | 459 |
| 1st Quarter | 27 | 177 | - | 697 | - | 54 | 751 |
| April | - | 81 | 221 | 180 | - | 26 | 206 |
| May | 38 | 59 | 200 | 198 | - | 116 | 314 |
| June | 16 | 41 | 175 | 222 | - | 49 | 271 |
| 2nd Quarter | 54 | 181 | - | 600 | - | 191 | 791 |
| July | 34 | 62 | 147 | 67 | - | 94 | 161 |
| August | - | 21 | 126 | 53 | - | 99 | 152 |
| September | - | 23 | 103 | 126 | - | 34 | 160 |
| 3rd Quarter | 34 | 106 | - | 246 | - | 227 | 473 |
| October | - | 22 | 81 | 256 | - | 50 | 306 |
| November | 8 | 8 | 81 | 137 | - | 1,940 | 2,077 |
| December | 5 | 9 | 77 | 204 | - | , 72 | 276 |
| 4th Quarter | 13 | 39 | - | 597 | - | 2,062 | 2,659 |
| Total, 1953 | 128 | 503 | - | 2,140 | - | 2,534 ${ }^{(3)}$ | 4,674 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 2 | 6 | 73 | 2 | - | - | 2 |
| February | 11 | 6 | 78 | 2 | - | 2 | 4 |
| March | 12 | 26 | 64 | 100 | $\sim$ | 3 | 103 |
| 1st Quarter | 25 | 38 | - | 104 | - | 5 | 109 |
| Total, April, 1941 March, 1954 | 51,453 | 51,389 | - | 230,706 | 14,046 | 38,081 | 282,833 |

[^6]TABLE 27. Armed Service Married Quarters, Construction Operations by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, ${ }^{(1)}$
Number of Dwellings Started, Completed and Under Construction, and Actual Expenditures, Canada, 1949 - March, 1954.

| Period | Number of Dwellings ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  | Actual Expenditures (\$000) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Started | Completed | Under Construction (At End of Period) | Housing | Land Improvements and Other Outlay | Total |
| 1949 | 2,786 | 20 | 2,744 | 10,513 | 1,272 | 11,785 |
| 1950 | 3,436 | 2,578 | 3,624 | 23,961 | 4,485 | 28,446 |
| 1951 | 1,432 | 2,639 | 2,417 | 20,465 | 4,215 | 24,657 ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 359 | 1,042 | 1,734 | 4,638 | 776 | 5,414 |
| 2nd Quarter | 875 | 568 | 2,041 | 3,325 | 586 | 3,911 |
| 3rd Quarter | 1,019 | 386 | 2,674 | 7,566 | 2,571 | 10,137 |
| 4th Quarter | 320 | 540 | 2,453 | 6,420 | 2,710 | 9,130 |
| Total, 1952 | 2,573 | 2,536 | - | 21,949 | 6,643 | 28,592 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 5 | 165 | 2,293 | 1,115 | 428 | 1,543 |
| February | 167 | 617 | 1,843 | 1,181 | 323 | 1,504 |
| March | 10 | 375 | 1,478 | 1,080 | 319 | 1,399 |
| 1st Quarter | 182 | 1,157 |  | 3,376 | 1,070 | 4,446 |
| April | 64 | 283 | 1,259 | 1,118 | 400 | 1,518 |
| May | 98 | 268 | 1,089 | 670 | 176 | 846 |
| June | $44^{(3)}$ | 119 | 1,014 | 2,764 | , 989 | 3,753 |
| 2nd Quarter | $206{ }^{(3)}$ | 670 | 1,014 | 4,552 | 1,565 | 6,117 |
| July | 12 | 209 | 817 | 869 | 330 | 1,199 |
| August | 31 | 104 | 744 | 490 | 612 | 1,102 |
| September | 99 | 48 | 795 | 855 | 615 | 1,470 |
| 3rd Quarter | 142 | 361 | - | 2,214 | 1,557 | 3,771 |
| October | 70 | 102 | 763 | 1,058 | 535 | 1,593 |
| November | 27 | 131 | 659 | 629 | 299 | 928 |
| December | 1 | 160 | 500 | 777 | 587 | 1,364 |
| 4th Quarter | 98 | 393 | - | 2,464 | 1,421 | 3,885 |
| Total, 1953 | 628 | 2,581 | - | 12,606 | 5,613 | 18,219 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 3 | 81 | 478 | 1,028 | 340 | 1,368 |
| February | - | 185 | 293 | 429 | 230 | - 659 |
| March | - | 43 | 250 | 365 | 134 | 499 |
| 1st Quarter | 3 | 309 | - | 1,822 | 704 | 2,526 |

(1) The construction operations in respect of the 1949 program of Armed Service Married Quarters are being conducted by the Construction Division, C.M.H.C. on behalf of the Department of National Defence. For progress of 1947 and 1948 program see Table 33, Housing in Canada, First Quarter, 1952 , p. 69.
(2) Not shown are 497 units in remote areas, 220 of which were completed in 1950 by the Construction Division,
(3) C.M.H.C. and 277 units completed in 1951 by Defence Construction (1951) Limited.
(3) Revised.

## table 28. Housing Operations and Total Construction Operations By Defence Construction (1951) Limited, Canada,

 November, 1950-1953.| Period | Residential Construction |  |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Dwellings |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Expendi- } \\ & \text { ture } \\ & (\$ 000) \end{aligned}$ | Contracts Awarded ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Expendi- } \\ & \text { ture } \\ & (\$ 000) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | For Which Contracts Awarded | Started | Completed |  | Number | Amount (\$000) |  |
| Prior to Nov., $1950^{(3)}$ <br> Nov.-Dec., 1950 | $\begin{aligned} & 315 \\ & 160 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\begin{array}{r}3,748 \\ \hline 327\end{array}$ | 125 23 | 41,291 10,915 | 19,846 1,247 |
| Total, 1950 | 475 | -(4) | -(4) | 4,075 | 148 | 52,206 | 21,093 |
| 1951 | 824 | $778{ }^{(5)}$ | $83^{(6)}$ | 13,139 | 375 | 169,656 | 82,020 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | - | 29 | 111 | 1,680 | 104 | 35,628 | 39,231 |
| 2nd Quarter | 40 | 145 | 150 | 1,572 | 135 | 32,296 | 40,569 |
| 3rd Quarter | - | 154 | 96 | 1,301 | 104 | 52,929 | 42,984 |
| 4th Quarter | - | 2 | 269 | 2,061 | 139 | 35,484 | 54,596 |
| Total, 1952 | 40 | 330 | 626 | 6,614 | 482 | 156,337 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 177,362 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | - | - | 363 | 906 | 61 | 17,541 | 33,886 |
| 2nd Quarter | - | - | 44 | 696 | 116 | 20,838 | 27,777 |
| 3rd Quarter | - | - | 5 | 703 | 112 | 21,483 | 33,001 |
| 4th Quarter | - | - | - | 396 | 160 | 15,723 | 27,679 |
| Total, 1953 | - | - | 412 | 2,701 | 449 | 75,439 | 122,342 |
| Total, November, 1950-December, 1953 | 1,024 | 1,108 | 1,121 | 23,081 | 1,329 | 412,269 | 382,905 |

(1) Data shown are net of cancellations, reinstatements and adjustments.
(2) Revised.
(3) Data represent number and value of contracts taken over from Canadian Commercial Corporation.
(4) Not available.
(5) Includes 374 units started in defence projects which are in addition to starts shown in Table 21 , Annual Repori, 1051, C.M.H.C. p. 87 The remaining 404 units were started in remote areas. $\quad 63$ in the Yukon. Excluded are Represents units completed in remote areas, 20 of which were in Manitoba and 63 in the Yukon. Excluad
277 units completed in remote areas shown in Table 33, Housing in Canada, First Quarter, 1952 , p. 69 .

Table 29. Construction Operations Under The Veterans' Land Act, 1942, Number of New Dwellings Started, Completed and Under Construction, and Expenditure, Canada, September 23, 1943 - March, 1954.

| Period | Number of Dwellings |  |  | Expenditure on Dwellings Completed, Current Construction Repairs and Other Services (\$000) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Started | Completed | Under Construction (At End of Period) |  |
| Sept. 23, 1943 - Dec. 31, 1946 | 4,794 | 2,529 | 2,265 | 24,413 |
| 1947 | 1,963 | 1,978 | 2,250 | 15,348 |
| 1948 | 1,884 | 1,932 | 2,202 | 12,636 |
| 1949 1950 | 1,483 2,483 2,311 | 1,062 2,149 | 2,623 2,785 | 12,617 12,330 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 151 | 586 | 2,350 | 3,033 |
| 2nd Quarter | 484 | 439 | 2,395 | 1,525 |
| 3rd Quarter | 671 | 489 | 2,577 | 3,085 |
| 4th Quarter | 539 | 651 | 2,465 | 3,493 |
| Total, 1951 | 1,845 | 2,165 | - | 11,136 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 90 | 552 | 2,003 | 1,967 |
| 2nd Quarter | 279 | 347 | 1,935 | 1,143 |
| 3rd Quarter | 555 | 380 | 2,110 | 2,510 |
| 4th Quarter | 354 | 365 | 2,099 | 2,691 |
| Total, 1952 | 1,278 | 1,644 | - | 8,311 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 115 | 508 | 1,706 | 2,655 |
| 2nd Quarter | 455 | 338 | 1,823 | 1,133 |
| 3rd Quarter | 834 | 290 | 2,367 | 2,836 |
| 4th Quarter | 423 | 458 | 2,332 | 3,393 |
| Total, 1953 | 1,827 | 1; 504 | - | 10,017 |
| $\begin{gathered} 1954 \\ 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | 164 | 567 | 1,929 | 2,324 |
| Total, 1943 - March, 1954 | 18,549 | 16,620 | - | 109,132 |

Table 30. Lending Operations Under The Canadian Farm Loan Act, 1927, Canada, 1929 - March, 1954.

| Period | Residential Construction |  |  |  | Other Purposes |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New Structures |  | Alteration and Improvement of Existing Structures |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of Loans | Amount of Loans (\$000) | Number of Loans | Amount of Loans (\$000) | Number of Loans | Amount of Loans (\$000) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Loans }{ }^{(1)} \end{aligned}$ | Amount of Loans (\$000) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } 1,1929- \\ & \text { Mar. } 31,1945 \end{aligned}$ | -(2) | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | -(2) | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | 26,832 | 54,694 |
| $1945{ }^{(3)}$ | 53 | 48 | 25 | 10 | 794 | 1,973 | 804 | 2,031 |
| 1946 | 57 | 49 | 49 | 25 | 1,299 | 3,311 | 1,309 | 3,386 |
| 1947 | 57 | 58 | 49 | 18 | 1,222 | 3,191 | 1,227 | 3,267 |
| 1948 | 62 | 85 | 145 | 66 | 1,813 | 4,663 | 1,828 | 4,814 |
| 1949 | 86 | 148 | 162 | 73 | 1,958 | 5,158 | 1,989 | 5,379 |
| 1950 | 71 | 123 | 161 | 62 | 1,884 | 4,763 | 1,905 | 4,948 |
| 1951 | 64 | 136 | 89 | 43 | 1,514 | 4,286 | 1,532 | 4,464 |
| 1952 | 38 | 95 | 110 | 80 | 1,526 | 4,886 | 1,544 | 5,062 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 6 | 19 | 20 | 11 | 329 | 1,289 | 332 | 1,319 |
| 2nd Quarter | 10 | 35 | 18 | 10 | 357 | 1,375 | 356 | 1,419 |
| 3rd Quarter | 31 | 64 | 63 | 33 | 703 | 2,421 | 712 | 2,519 |
| 4th Quarter | 15 | 33 | 59 | 22 | 669 | 2,414 | 673 | 2,469 |
| Total, 1953 | 62 | 151 | 160 | 76 | 2,058 | 7,499 | 2,073 | 7,726 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 6 | 6 | 28 | 12 | 201 | 786 | 202 | 804 |
| February | 4 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 109 | 428 | 111 | 448 |
| March | 4 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 57 | 199 | 59 | 210 |
| 1st Quarter | 14 | 25 | 49 | 24 | 367 | 1,413 | 372 | 1,462 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total, } 1929-1 \\ & \quad \text { March, } 1954 \end{aligned}$ | -(2) | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | 41,415 | 97,233 |

(1) Because the loan on a single mortgage may be applied for several purposes, the number of loans referred to in the total column is at variance with a total of the number of loans shown in the other three columns.
(2) Not available.
(3) Covers period April 1 to December 31.

Table 31. Lending Operations Under The Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944, Canada, March, 1945 - March, 1954.

| Period | Residential Construction |  |  |  | Other Purposes |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New Structures |  | Alteration and Improvement of Existing Structures |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of Loans | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Loans } \\ (\$ 000) \end{gathered}$ | Number of Loans | Amount of Loans (\$000) | Number of Loans | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Loans } \\ & (\$ 000) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Loans } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Loans } \\ & (\$ 000) \end{aligned}$ |
| 1945 | 232 | 259 | 246 | 145 | 3,833 | 2,978 | 4,311 | 3,382 |
| 1946 | 375 | 408 | 351 | 237 | 12,304 | 9,235 | 13,030 | 9,880 |
| 1947 | 387 | 488 | 448 | 333 | 21,211 | 17,340 | 22,046 | 18, 161 |
| 1948 | 328 | 448 | 524 | 434 | 29,579 | 28,449 | 30,431 | 29,331 |
| 1949 | 434 | 656 | 919 | 796 | 43,422 | 44,427 | 44,775 | 45,879 |
| 1950 | 511 | 798 | 967 | 850 | 57,491 | 61,774 | 58,969 | 63,422 |
| 1951 | 587 | 944 | 1,155 | 1,097 | 73,322 | 83,286 | 75,064 | 85,327 |
| 1952 | 563 | 956 | 1,326 | 1,278 | 81,447 | 96,059 | 83,336 | 98,293 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 20 | 36 | 69 | 69 | 2,595 | 2,820 | 2,684 | 2,925 |
| February | 17 | 29 | 67 | 68 | 3,016 | 3,298 | 3,100 | 3,394 |
| March | 36 | 66 | 73 | 68 | 5,625 | 6,355 | 5,734 | 6,490 |
| 1st Quarter | 73 | 131 | 209 | 205 | 11,236 | 12,473 | 11,518 | 12,809 |
| April | 46 | 79 | 115 | 112 | 11,067 | 11,716 | 11,228 | 11,907 |
| May | 61 | 138 | 111 | 103 | 9,795 | 10,199 | 9,967 | 10,441 |
| June | 115 | 254 | 192 | 183 | 6,875 | 7,100 | 7,182 | 7,537 |
| 2nd Quarter | 222 | 471 | 418 | 398 | 27,737 | 29,015 | 28,377 | 29,885 |
| July | 106 | 223 | 210 | 202 | 7,595 | 8,288 | 7,911 | 8,713 |
| August | 84 | 173 | 152 | 151 | 12,411 | 17,625 | 12,647 | 17,949 |
| September | 57 | 109 | 139 | 133 | 8,851 | 12,465 | 9,047 | 12,707 |
| 3rd Quarter | 247 | 505 | 501 | 486 | 28,857 | 38,378 | 29,605 | 39,369 |
| October | 69 | 130 | 168 | 168 | 6,706 | 7,814 | 6,943 | 8,112 |
| November | 66 | 146 | 166 | 158 | 4,325 | 4,496 | 4,557 | 4,800 |
| December | 45 | 96 | 142 | 132 | 2,779 | 2,701 | 2,966 | 2,929 |
| 4th Quarter | 180 | 372 | 476 | 458 | 13,810 | 15,011 | 14,466 | 15,841 |
| Total, 1953 | 722 | 1,479 | 1,604 | 1,547 | 81,640 | 94,877 | 83,966 | 97,904 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 20 | 36 | 69 | 69 | 2,595 | 2, 820 | 2,684 | 2,925 |
| February | 17 | 29 | 67 | 67 | 3,016 | 3,298 | 3,100 | 3,394 |
| March | 36 | 66 | 73 | 68 | 5,265 | 6,355 | 5,734 | 6,489 |
| 1st Quarter | 73 | 131 | 209 | 204 | 10,876 | 12,473 | 11,518 | 12,808 |
| Total, March, 1945 March, 1954 | 4,212 | 6,567 | 7,749 | 6,921 | 415,125 | 450,898 | 427,446 | 464,387 |

TABLE 32. Operations Under The Quebec Housing Act, ${ }^{(1)}$ Number and Amount of Loans Approved, Number of Dwellings Involved, and Provincial Commitments, January, 1948 - March, 1954.

| Period | Loans Approved |  | Provincial Commitment |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Dwellings } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | $\underset{(\$ 000)}{\text { Amount }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & (\$ 000) \end{aligned}$ | Average per Loan \$ |  |
| January, 1948 - December, 1949 | 2,175 | 11,546 | 3,554 | 1,634 | 2,527 |
| 1950 - 190 | 4,184 | 25,494 | 7,783 | 1,860 | 4,912 |
| 1951 | 5,239 | 37,333 | 11,235 | 2,144 | 6,437 |
| 1952 | 3,966 | 26,367 | 7,564 | 1,893 | 4,575 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 1,103 | 8,231 | 2,603 | 2,360 | 1,217 |
| February | 473 | 3,606 | 1,145 | 2,421 | 518 |
| March | 489 | 3,282 | . 996 | 2,037 | 547 |
| 1st Quarter | 2,065 | 15,119 | 4,744 | 2,297 | 2,282 |
| Apri! | 190 | 1,421 | 409 | 2,153 | 211 |
| May | 302 | 2,060 | 587 | 1,944 | 330 |
| June | 370 | 2,809 | 862 | 2,330 | 387 |
| 2nd Quarter | 862 | 6,290 | 1,858 | 2,155 | 928 |
| July | 321 | 2,497 | 810 | 2,523 | 373 |
| August | 178 | 1,541 | 489 | 2,747 | 193 |
| September | 277 | 2,234 | 713 | 2,574 | 311 |
| 3rd Quarter | 776 | 6,272 | 2,012 | 2,593 | 877 |
| October | 360 | 2,869 | 757 | 2,103 | 405 |
| November | 277 | 2,290 | 434 | 1,567 | 319 |
| December | 215 | 1,664 | 328 | 1,525 | 235 |
| 4th Quarter | 852 | 6,823 | 1,519 | 1,783 | 959 |
| Total, 1953 | 4,555 | 34,504 | 10,133 | 2,224 | 5,046 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 19 | 121 | 51 | 2,684 | 28 |
| February | 157 | 1,291 | 286 | 1,822 | 176 |
| March | 668 | 5,251 | 1,638 | 2,452 | 718 |
| 1st Quarter | 884 | 6,662 | 1,975 | 1,990 | 922 |
| Total, January, 1948 March, 1954 | 21,003 | 141,906 | 42,224 | 2,011 | 24,419 |

(1) An act to Improve Housing Conditions, Chapter 6, 12 George VI, Statutes of the Province of Quebec, as amended.

## Section 3. Population and Income

Table 33. Net Family Formation and Number of Families,
Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.
(In Thousands)

(1) Quarterly data not available.
(2) Adjusted prior to June, 1951 to agree with 1951 census. Quarterly data include an allowance for divorces.
(4) As at end of period (see p. 114).
(4) Estimated.
table 34. Number of Births, Deaths, Marriages, Divorces, Immigration and
Total Population, Canada, ${ }^{(1)} 1945$ - June, 1954.

(1) Excluding Newfoundland for the period 1945-1948.
(2) Monthly data not available.
(3) Preliminary.
(4) Estimated.

TABLE 35. Number of Births by Sequence of Arrival, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.

| Period | Sequence of Child |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | First |  | Second |  | Third |  | Fourth and Over |  | Total ${ }^{(1)}$ |
|  | Number | Per cent of Total | Number | Per cent of Total | Number | Per cent of Total | Number | Per cent of Total | Number |
| 1945 | 79,688 | 28.9 | 67,037 | 24.3 | 42,406 | 15.4 | 86,662 | 31.4 | 275,793 |
| 1946 | 98,310 | 31.0 | 78,758 | 24.8 | 48,185 | 15.2 | 91,884 | 29.0 | 317,137 |
| 1947 | 113,536 | 33.0 | 85,651 | 24.9 | 51,730 | 15.0 | 93,639 | 27.1 | 344,556 |
| 1948 | 98,452 | 29.6 | 86,366 | 26.0 | 52,938 | 15.9 | 94,626 | 28.5 | 332,382 |
| 1949 | 97,836 | 27.8 | 93,633 | 26.6 | 58,848 | 16.7 | 101,426 | 28.9 | 351,743 |
| 1950 | 96,139 | 26.9 | 93, 884 | 26.2 | 62,142 | 17.4 | 105,698 | 29.5 | 357,864 |
| 1951 | 97,704 | 26.7 | 94,363 | 25.8 | 64,382 | 17,6 | 109,203 | 29.9 | 365,652 |
| 1952 | 101,145 | 27.0 | 93,247 | 24.8 | 67,259 | 17.9 | 113,562 | 30.3 | 375,213 |
| 1953 ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 23,929 | 27.0 | 22,048 | 24.8 | 15,914 | 17.9 | 26,867 | 30.3 | 88,758 |
| 2nd Quarter | 26,332 | 27.0 | 24,262 | 24.8 | 17,513 | 17.9 | 29,565 | 30.3 | 97,672 |
| 3rd Quarter | 27,608 | 27.0 | 25,358 | 24.8 | 18,302 | 17.9 | 30,981 | 30.3 | 102,249 |
| 4th Quarter | 27,380 | 27.0 | 25,149 | 24.8 | 18,153 | 17.9 | 30,727 | 30.3 | 101,409 |
| Total, 1953 | 105,249 | 27.0 | 96,817 | 24.8 | 69,882 | 17.9 | 118,140 | 30.3 | 390,088 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | $\square^{(3)}$ | - | - $^{(3)}$ | - | $\square^{(3)}$ | - | $\square^{(3)}$ | - | 99,735 |

(1) For difference between data shown on Table 16 and those shown in Table 15 see p. 115.
(2) Preliminary.
(3) Data not yet available.

TABLE 36. Number of Immigrants to Canada, by Sex, Marital Status and Age Group,
1945- Мarch, 1954.


TABLE 37. Gross National Product, National Income, Personal Income, Personal Savings,
Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.
(Millions of Dollars)

(1) Excluding net income of farm operators from farm production.
(2) Excluding changes in farm inventories.

## Section 4. Real Estate Lending

Table 38. Gross Mortgage Loans on Real Estate Approved by Lending Institutions, by Type of Loan, Canada, 1947 - March, 1954.

| Period | Non-Farm Residential Real Estate |  |  |  |  |  | Other Non-Farm Real Estate |  |  |  | Farms |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New Construction |  |  | Existing Property |  |  | New Construction |  | Existing Property |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of Loans | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Dwellings } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Amount of Loans (\$000) | Number of Loans | Number of Dwellings | Amount of Loans (\$000) | Number of Loans | Amount of Loans (\$000) | Number of Loans | Amount of Loans (\$000) | Number of Loans | Amount of Loans (\$000) | Number of Loans | Amount of Loans (\$000) |
| 1947 | 20,264 | 26,411 | 109,167 | 22,515 | 34,413 | 88,083 | 1,126 | 28,487 | 1,609 | 37,782 | 1,704 | 7,254 | 47,218 | 270,773 |
| 1948 | 29,635 | 37,436 | 173,604 | 24,539 | 38,320 | 98,878 | 1,213 | 35,279 | 1,961 | 45,087 | 1,738 | 7,275 | 59,086 | 360, 123 |
| 1949 | 34,207 | 43,025 | 212,178 | 23,549 | 35,554 | 96,992 | 1,042 | 36,912 | 1,578 | 40,451 | 1,579 | 6,916 | 61,955 | 393,449 |
| 1950 | 45,824 | 55,358 | 310,157 | 25,825 | 37,844 | 116,152 | 1,023 | 47,617 | 1,728 | 42,335 | 1,550 | 7,068 | 75,950 | 523,329 |
| 1951 | 30,711 | 38,580 | 236,315 | 23,886 | 34,428 | 113,632 | 814 | 34,881 | 1,452 | 42,054 | 1,368 | 7,043 | 58,231 | 433,925 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \quad 1952^{(1)} \\ & \sigma^{1 \text { st }} \text { Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 5,949 | 8,541 | 54,481 | 4,815 | 6,945 | 23,343 | 126 | 5,281 | 391 | 10,653 | 278 | 1,608 | 11,559 | 95,366 |
| 2nd Quarter | 9,565 | 12,545 | 84,183 | 6,916 | 9,762 | 33,415 | 188 | 10,361 | 407 | 10,549 | 371 | 1,915 | 17,447 | 140,423 |
| 3rd Quarter | 9,757 | 13,176 | 86,754 | 6,243 | 8,728 | 30,190 | 216 | 10,038 | 370 | 8,671 | 211 | 1,068 | 16,797 | 136,721 |
| 4th Quarter | 8,349 | 11,617 | 75,491 | 5,678 | 8,164 | 29,608 | 227 | 9,408 | 431 | 10,773 | 334 | 1,936 | 15,019 | 127,216 |
| Total, 1952 | 33,620 | 45,879 | 300,909 | 23,652 | 33,599 | 116,556 | 757 | 35,088 | 1,599 | 40,646 | 1,194 | 6,527 | 60,822 | 499,726 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1953(2) } \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 7,630 | 11,653 | 75,838 | 5,134 | 7,675 | 25,887 | 215 | 11,277 | 357 | 9,119 | 257 | 1,636 | 13,593 | 123,757 |
| 2nd Quarter | 11,725 | 16,121 | 107,903 | 7,054 | 9,900 | 34,756 | 270 | 18,487 | 354 | 7,858 | 317 | 1,742 | 19,720 | 170,746 |
| 3rd Quarter | 11,159 | 15,049 | 100,192 | 6,149 | 8,511 | 31,161 | 255 | 19,143 | 297 | 5,918 | 199 | 1,031 | 18,059 | 157,445 |
| 4th Quarter | 9,176 | 13,474 | 90,348 | 4,949 | 6,580 | 24,903 | 145 | 7,214 | 272 | 5,618 | 285 | 1,916 | 14,827 | 129,999 |
| Total, 1953 | 39,690 | 56,297 | 374,281 | 23,286 | 32,666 | 116,707 | 885 | 56,121 | 1,280 | 28,513 | 1,058 | 6,325 | 66,199 | 581,947 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954^{(2)} \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 8,331 | 13,708 | 91,309 | 5,184 | 7,100 | 27.467 | 225 | 10,627 | 427 | 9,222 | 263 | 1,426 | 14,4.30 | 140,051 |

(1) Revised.
(2) Preliminary.
table 39. Gross Mortgage Loans Approved on New Non-Farm Housing Construction, By Type of Lending Institution, and By Type of Dwelling, Canada, 1947 - March, 1954.

| Period | Life Insurance Companies |  |  |  |  | Trust Companies |  |  |  |  | Loan Companies |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single Units |  | Multiple Units |  |  | Single Units |  | Multiple Units |  |  | Single Units |  | Multiple Units |  |  |
|  | Number of Loans | Amount (\$000) | Number of Loans | Number of Units | Amount (\$000) | Number of Loans | Amount (\$000) | Number of Loans | Number of Units | Amount | Number of Loans | $\underset{(\$ 000)}{\text { Amount }}$ | Number of Loans | Number of Units | $\underset{(\$ 000)}{\text { Amount }}$ |
| 1947 | 14,365 | 67,724 | 1,301 | 6,055 | 20,463 | 893 | 3,093 | 129 | 412 | 860 | 2,973 | 11,657 | 340 | 1,214 | 3,300 |
| 1948 | 20,912 | 108,562 | 2,103 | 8,149 | 32,355 | 1,643 | 7,802 | 112 | 409 | 922 | 3,762 | 15,322 | 450 | 1,432 | 3,484 |
| 1949 | 24,311 | 136,737 | 1,959 | 8,865 | 36,435 | 1,836 | 8,982 | 81 | 258 | 755 | 4,504 | 19,235 | 515 | 1,583 | 3,577 |
| 1950 | 35,516 | 223,003 | 2,538 | 10,311 | 46, 165 | 1,347 | 6,892 | 179 | 491 | 1,362 | 4,870 | 22,819 | 643 | 1,895 | 5,534 |
| 1951 | 23,860 | 167,300 | 1,878 | 8,369 | 40,501 | 1,024 | 6,211 | 125 | 328 | 933 | 2,986 | 15,090 | 352 | 1,107 | 2,573 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \& 1st Quarter | 4,587 | 36,434 | 361 | 2,658 | 12,429 | 151 | 883 | 15 | 56 | 139 | 664 | 3,334 | 117 | 346 | 851 |
| 2nd Quarter | 7,464 | 60,001 | 470 | 2,823 | 13,792 | 236 | 1,531 | 34 | 80 | 297 | 1,141 | 6,176 | 161 | 723 | 2,054 |
| 3rd Quarter | 7,348 | 59,892 | 478 | 3,217 | 15,345 | 316 | 1,970 | 34 | 85 | 286 | 1,272 | 6,613 | 224 | 806 | 2,131 |
| 4th Quarter | 6,091 | 49,103 | 434 | 3,041 | 14,964 | 257 | 1,710 | 25 | 64 | 214 | 1,214 | 6,612 | 225 | 816 | 2,256 |
| Total, 1952 | 25,490 | 205,430 | 1,743 | 11,739 | 56,530 | 960 | 6,094 | 108 | 285 | 936 | 4,291 | 22,735 | 727 | 2,691 | 7,292 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 5,360 | 44,369 | 463 | 3,751 | 19,692 | 224 | 1,370 | 70 | 199 | 583 | 1,208 | 6,494 | 172 | 734 | 2,505 |
| 2nd Quarter | 9,108 | 75,118 | 617 | 4,221 | 19,803 | 233 | 1,801 | 50 | 133 | 445 | 1,420 | 7,557 | 218 | 877 | 2,562 |
| 3rd Quarter | 8,111 | 67,439 | 503 | 3,638 | 17,527 | 384 | 2,551 | 60 | 168 | 626 | 1,717 | 8,666 | 264 | 856 | 2,566 |
| 4th Quarter | 6,534 | 56,368 | 496 | 3,965 | 19,588 | 331 | 2,092 | 54 | 170 | 584 | 1,295 | 7,181 | 193 | 851 | 2,719 |
| Total, 1953 | 29,113 | 243,294 | 2,079 | 15,575 | 76,610 | 1,172 | 7,814 | 234 | 670 | 2,238 | 5,640 | 29,898 | 847 | 3,318 | 10,352 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 5,978 | 52,494 | 542 | 5,040 | 26,342 | 311 | 1,992 | 59 | 172 | 581 | 1,089 | 6,117 | 210 | 890 | 2,673 |

table 39. Gross Mortgage Loans Approved on New Non-Farm Housing Construction, By Type of Lending Institution, and By Type of Dwelling, Canada,

1947 - March, 1954-Concluded.


[^7]TABLE 40. Gross Joint, Insured and Conventional Mortgage Loans Approved by Lending Institutions, other than Banks, on New Non-Farm Housing Construction,

Canada, 1949 - June, 1954.

|  | Joint Loans Under National Housing Act ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  | Conventional Loans |  |  | All Loans |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Loans | Units | Amount (\$000) | Loans | Units | Amount (\$000) | Loans | Units | Amount (\$000) |
| 1949 | 19,067 | 21,912 | 122,736 | 15,175 | 21,156 | 89,657 | 34,242 | 43,068 | 212,393 |
| 1950 | 35,645 | 40,338 | 280,060 | 10,194 | 15,094 | 32,351 | 45,839 | 55,432 | 312,411 |
| $1951$ | 17,510 | 21,189 | 141,040 | 13,201 | 17,391 | 95,275 | 30,711 | 38,580 | 236,315 |
|  | 22,802 | 29,508 | 218,593 | 10,801 | 16,267 | 83,103 | 33,603 | 45,775 | 301,696 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9) 1st Quarter | 4,595 | 5,968 | 45,923 | 3,055 | 5,685 | 29,915 | 7,650 | 11,653 | 75,838 |
| 2nd Quarter | 8,177 | 10,967 | 84,418 | 3,548 | 5,154 | 23,486 | 11,725 | 16,121 | 107,904 |
| 3rd Quarter | 6,582 | 8,618 | 69,124 | 4,577 | 6,431 | 31,068 | 11,159 | 15,049 | 100,192 |
| 4th Quarter | 5,074 | 7,056 | 56,165 | 4,102 | 6,418 | 34,183 | 9,176 | 13,474 | 90,348 |
| Total, 1953 | 24,428 | 32,609 | 255,630 | 15,282 | 23,688 | 118,652 | 39,710 | 56,297 | 374,281 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 5,953 | 9,338 | 73,377 | 2,378 | 4,370 | 17,932 | 8,331 | 13,708 | 91,309 |
|  |  | Loans Housing | $1954 .$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2nd Quarter ${ }^{(3)}$ | 5,703 | 6,890 | 66,803 | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | -_( ${ }^{(2)}$ |

(1) The amount of these Ioans includes the Corporation share.
(2) Data not yet available.
(3) Preliminary.

Table 41. Number of Mortgages Registered and Discharged and Real Estate Transfers Registered,
Greater Toronto Area and Province of Ontario, 1945 - March, 1954.

| Period | Mortgages Registered |  | Mortgages Discharged |  | Real Estate Transfers Registered |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Greater Toronto | Ontario | Greater <br> Toronto | Ontario | Greater <br> Toronto | Ontario |
| 1945 | 17,638 | 52,517 | 17,667 | 57,539 | 28,231 | 132,533 |
| 1946 | 22,289 | 69,048 | 21,770 | 66,341 | 36, 085 | 173,177 |
| 1947 | 24,095 | 73,543 | 22,485 | 64,744 | 32,762 | 151,005 |
| 1948 | 29,527 | 86,754 | 23,301 | 66,067 | 35,724 | 153,482 |
| 1949 | 39,093 | 104,403 | 25,483 | 68,336 | 39,887 | 156,283 |
| 1950 | 41,770 | 110,177 | 27,289 | 73,400 | 45,080 | 167,005 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 8,792 | 23,173 | 6,373 | 17,220 | 10,062 | 37,259 |
| 2nd Quarter | 12,510 | 32,947 | 8,028 | 21,677 | 13,507 | 49,950 |
| 3rd Quarter | 10,360 | 27,305 | 6,659 | 17,751 | 10,479 | 38,723 |
| 4th Quarter | 9,983 | 26,312 | 6,871 | 18,762 | 9,894 | 36,770 |
| Total, 1951 | 41,645 | 109,737 | 27,931 | 75,410 | 43,942 | 162,702 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 8,120 | 21,466 | 6,32 4 | 16,727 | 7,753 | 29,112 ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 2nd Quarter | 11,748 | 31,057 | 7,973 | 21,091 | 12,021 | $45,136^{(1)}$ |
| 3rd Quarter | 11,532 | 30,486 | 7,548 | 19,960 | 11,585 | 43,499(1) |
| 4th Quarter | 11,791 | 31,172 | 8,709 | 23,030 | 12,195 | 45,790 ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| Total, 1952 | 43,191 | 114, 181 | 30,554 | 80,808 | 43,554 | 163,537 |
| $1953{ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 9,236 | 24,367 | 7,116 | 18,428 | 9,433 | 34,777 |
| 2nd Quarter | 13,318 | 35,196 | 8,476 | 21,946 | 14,125 | 52,167 |
| 3rd Quarter | 12,814 | 33,778 | 8,005 | 20,773 | 13,023 | 48,139 |
| 4th Quarter | 13,502 | 35,583 | 8,729 | 22,616 | 12,987 | 47,956 |
| Total, 1953 | 48,870 | 128,924 | 32,326 | 83,763 | 49,568 | 183,039 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 20,372 | 40,744 | 7,755 | 14,510 | 9,868 | 19,736 |

(1) Revised.

## Section 5. Building Materials

TABLE 42. Indexes of Production and Indexes of Domestic Disappearance of Construction Materials, by Lumber, other Construction Materals and Total, Canada, 1945 - April, 1954.
(1949=100)

| Period | Production |  |  | Domestic Disappearance |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lumber | Other Construction Materials | Total | Lumber | Other Construction Materials | Total |
| 1945 | 76.3 | 57.6 | 68.8 | - | 53.5 | - |
| 1946 | 85.2 | 66.9 | 78.2 | - | 63.3 | - |
| 1947 | 99.4 | 82.0 | 92.3 | - | 73.7 | - |
| 1948 | 99.9 | 88.6 | 95.3 | - | 84.4 | - |
| 1949 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1950 | 109.8 | 106.7 | 108.6 | 82.7 | 107.2 | 96.5 |
| 1951 | 110.5 | 111.6 | 110.9 | 98.5 | 107.2 | 103.5 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 85.0 | 86.7 | 85.6 | 70.1 | 76.5 | 73.8 |
| February | 99.2 | 91.8 | 96.2 | 81.9 | 82.2 | 82.1 |
| March | 109.8 | 99.3 | 107.1 | 103.8 | 93.2 | 97.7 |
| April | 79.7 | 93.7 | 85.4 | 70.5 | 89.5 | 81.3 |
| May | 121.7 | 102.3 | 113.8 | 107.0 | 110.9 | 109.2 |
| June | 131.7 | 105.5 | 121.1 | 131.6 | 110.4 | 119.5 |
| July | 114.6 | 103.8 | 110.2 | 117.3 | 112.9 | 112.0 |
| August | 147.6 | 98.1 | 127.6 | 174.7 | 112.1 | 138.8 |
| September | 130.6 | 114.5 | 124.1 | 116.5 | 125.8 | 121.8 |
| October | 112.7 | 122.6 | 116.7 | 122.3 | 130.8 | 127.2 |
| November | 75.8 | 113.0 | 90.9 | 51.9 | 115.2 | 88.2 |
| December | 79.8 | 101.7 | 88.6 | 61.7 | 100.0 | 83.7 |
| Annual Average | 107.4 | 102.8 | 105.6 | 100.8 | 105.0 | 102.9 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 98.5 | 98.7 | 98.6 | 83.2 | 92.5 | 88.5 |
| February | 96.7 | 102.8 | 99.2 | 108.0 | 94.5 | 100.2 |
| March | 126.6 | 112.2 | 120.8 | 107.3 | 109.1 | 105.7 |
| April | 90.9 | 113.0 | 99.8 | 74.1 | 109.0 | 94.1 |
| May | 134.3 | 115.5 | 126.7 | 148.9 | 114.8 | 129.4 |
| June | 160.5 | 122.8 | 145.2 | 190.3 | 114.5 | 147.0 |
| July | 150.3 | 123.6 | 139.4 | 204.0 | 120.2 | 156.0 |
| August | 144.7 | 124.3 | 136.5 | 165.7 | 118.9 | 138.9 |
| September | 122.4 | 131.8 | 126.2 | 161.6 | 119.5 | 137.5 |
| October | 94.3 | 134.1 | 110.4 | 124.1 | 108.5 | 115.2 |
| November | 72.1 | 106.9 | 86.2 | 102.1 | 106.2 | 104.4 |
| December | 83.3 | 90.6 | 88.4 | 57.9 | 79.6 | 70.3 |
| Annual Average | 114.6 | 114.7 | 114.8 | 127.3 | 107.3 | 115.6 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 83.6 | 94.2 | 87.9 | 62.9 | 78.7 | 71.9 |
| February | 106.4 | 102.7 | 104.9 | 62.0 | 85.9 | 75.7 |
| March | 120.4 | 110.0 | 116.9 | 74.3 | 101.1 | 89.7 |
| April | 69.3 | 114.1 | 87.4 | $-^{(1)}$ | -(1) | -(1) |

(1) Not yet available.
table 43. Production of Selected Bullding Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Lumber and Lumber Products |  |  | Gypsum Products |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sawn <br> Lumber ${ }^{\text {(1) }}$ | Hardwood Flooring ${ }^{(2)}$ | Wood Fibre Building Board | Gypsum Wallboard | Gypsum | Gypsum Plaster ${ }^{(1)}$ |
|  | Millions of Ft. B.M. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { Ft. B.M. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Millions } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Sq. Ft. } \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} B . \end{gathered}$ | Millions of Sq. Ft. | Millions of Sq. Ft. | Thousands of Tons |
| 1945 | 4,514.2 | - | 164.7 | 134.0 | 59.9 | 67.1 |
| 1946 | 5,083.3 | 41,318 | 161.8 | 203.4 | 75.0 | 97.3 |
| 1947 | 5,877.9 | 52,250 | 203.1 | 213.7 | 111.1 | 119.7 |
| 1948 | 5,908.8 | 66,007 | 220.7 | 237.7 | 153.0 | 137.1 |
| 1949 | 5,915.4 | 79,500 | 227.7 | 230.6 | 174.0 | 160.8 |
| 1950 | 6,495.0 | 87,800 | 227.3 | 227.4 | 218.9 | 168.5 |
| 1951 | 6,553.9 | 84,500 | 292.4 | 230.7 | 214.7 | 164.3 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 1,586.2 | 13,800 | 65.7 | 54.4 | 48.3 | 34.1 |
| 2nd Quarter | 1,796.5 | 14,200 | 57.4 | 54.0 | 47.2 | 40.0 |
| 3rd Quarter | 2,118.6 | 14,000 | 51.5 | 54.0 | 68.2 | 46.8 |
| 4th Quarter | 1,447.4 | 13,000 | 68.4 | 69.9 | 64.9 | 43.9 |
| Total, 1952 | 6,948.7 | 55,000 | 243.0 | 232.3 | 228.6 | 164.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 1,585.9 | 15,000 | 65.1 | 58.7 | 60.7 | $61.8^{(3)}$ |
| 2nd Quarter | 1,901.3 | 13,500 | 65.0 | 61.7 | 65.6 | 63.7 |
| 3 rd Quarter | 2,058.0 | 18,250 | $71.8^{(3)}$ | $60.5^{(3)}$ | 78.5 | 82.0 |
| 4th Quarter | 1,230.9 | 18,250 | 76.8 | 74.1 | 68.1 | 70.3 |
| Total, 1953 | 6,676.1 | 65,000 | 278.7 | 255.0 | 272.9 | 277.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 1,526.4 | 16,500 ${ }^{(4)}$ | 73.1 | 57.9 | 62.5 | 55.7 |

[^8]TABLE 43. Production of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954-Continued.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Plumbing and Heating Equipment |  |  |  |  | Builders'(1) Hardware |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Warm <br> Air <br> Furnaces | Domestic Heating Boilers | Cast-Iron Radiators | Hot Water Storage Tanks | Electric Hot Water Tank Heaters |  |
|  | Thousands of Units | Thousands of Units | Thousands of Sq. Ft. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Units } \end{gathered}$ | Thousands of Units | (\$000) |
| 1945 | 35.2 | 13.6 | 7,179.1 | 128.8 | 57.2 | 4,328.5 |
| 1946 | 46.6 | 14.3 | 8,006.9 | 138.4 | 76.6 | 5,596.8 |
| 1947 | 54.3 | 18.1 | 8,726.7 | 157.7 | 121.0 | 5,903.9 |
| 1948 | 64.3 | 18.2 | 8,644.9 | 190.0 | 146.7 | 9,766.8 |
| 1949 | 80.7 | 15.5 | 7,163.1 | 192.2 | 185.2 | 10.090 .4 |
| 1950 | 100.8 | 20.2 | 7,250.1 | 194.2 | 200.1 | 10,656.0 |
| 1951 | 88.8 | 19.2 | 7,489.1 | 172.7 | 226.8 | 14,914.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 11.9 | 2.0 | 1,326.2 | 62.9 | 42.3 | 2,721.2 |
| 2nd Quarter | 13.2 | 1.8 | 1,541.1 | 26.3 | 60.7 | 2,506.8 |
| 3rd Quarter | 21.2 | 2.0 | 1,128.1 | 30.6 | 58.1 | 2,359.3 |
| 4th Quarter | 26.7 | 5.0 | 1,328.7 | 49.6 | 50.4 | 2,755.9 |
| Total, 1952 | 73.0 | 10.8 | 5,324.1 | 169.4 | 211.5 | 10,343.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 18.9 | 4.4 | 1,707.5 | 48.2 | 75.0 | 2,969.6 |
| 2nd Quarter | 18.1 | 4.3 | 1,819.3 | 42.9 | 82.9 | 3,047.5 |
| 3rd Quarter | 24.6 | 3.9 | 1,197.2 | 35.9 | 66.5 | 2,838.7 |
| 4th Quarter | 23.6 | 3.6 | 1,731.0 | 49.4 | 75.6 | 2,997.5 |
| Total, 1953 | 85.2 | 16.2 | 6,455.0 | 176.4 | 300.0 | 11,853.3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | (2) | 3.1 | 3,154.2 | 46.9 | 55.5 | 2,293.7 |

[^9]TABLE 43. Production of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954-Continued.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Cement and Cement Products |  |  | Sanitary Ware |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cement | Concrete Blocks ${ }^{(1)}$ | Cement <br> Pipe and Tile ${ }^{(1)}$ | Bath Tubs | Sinks ${ }^{(1)}$ | Wash Basins ${ }^{(1)}$ |
|  | Millions of Barrels of 350 lbs . | Millions of Blocks | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Tons } \end{gathered}$ | Thousands of Units | Thousands of Units | Thousands of Units |
| 1945 | 7.8 | $-$ | - | 56.3 | - | - |
| 1946 | 10.7 | 31.7 | 94.8 | 57.9 | 103.7 | 78.6 |
| 1947 | 12.2 | 39.8 | 134.7 | 81.1 | 120.7 | 91.7 |
| 1948 | 14.0 | 50.2 | 159.3 | 102.1 | 139.6 | 109.7 |
| 1949 | 16.1 | 48.2 | 117.1 | 132.5 | 192.0 | 140.8 |
| 1950 | 16.7 | 75.3 | 131.6 | 139.1 | 166.7 | 201.1 |
| 1951 | 17.0 | 79.5 | 234.6 | 127.5 | 116.7 | 195.8 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 4.3 | 12.6 | 49.4 | 18.7 | 21.6 | 25.1 |
| 2nd Quarter | 4.5 | 22.7 | 64.1 | 22.9 | 26.5 | 28.1 |
| 3rd Quarter | 4.8 | 27.0 | 64.8 | 24.9 | 23.3 | 26.3 |
| 4th Quarter | 4.9 | 25.0 | 57.4 | 36.3 | 38.0 | 42.2 |
| Total, 1952 | 18.5 | 87.3 | 235.7 | 102.8 | 109.4 | 121.7 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 5.0 | $19.9{ }^{(2)}$ | 61.3 | 37.7 | 35.9 | 43.5 |
| 2nd Quarter | 5.7 | 30.7 | 65.1 | 38.9 | 58.0 | 45.0 |
| 3rd Quarter | 6.0 | 33.4 | 69.2 | 36.3 | 50.5 | 35.9 |
| 4th Quarter | 5.8 | 29.8 | 71.9 | 38.9 | 60.7 | 41.7 |
| Total, 1953 | 22.5 | 113.8 | 267.5 | 151.8 | 205.1 | 166.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 5.0 | 20.3 | 47.7 | 39.9 | 50.1 | 49.2 |

(1) Data for 1945 are not available. Cement pipe and tile includes drainpipe, sewer pipe, water pipe, and culvert tile.
(2) Revised.

TABLE 43. Production of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954-Continued.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Asphalt Products |  |  | Non- <br> Metallic Sheathed Electrical Cable ${ }^{(3)}$ | Mineral Wool |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Asphalt Shingles ${ }^{(1)}$ | Tar and Asphalt Felts | Asphalt Floor Tiles ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | Batts | Granulated and Loose |
|  | Thousands of Squares | Thousands of Tons | (\$000) | Millions of Feet | Millions of Sq. Ft. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Millions } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \mathrm{Cu} . \mathrm{Ft} . \end{aligned}$ |
| 1945 | 1,432.2 | 29.5 | - | - | 34.4 | 5.4 |
| 1946 | 1,982.6 | 38.1 | - | 45.4 | 54.8 | 10.1 |
| 1947 | 2,085.6 | 46.7 | - | 67.0 | 82.3 | 9.8 |
| 1948 | 2,040.3 | 45.3 | 19,351 | 81.1 | 93.4 | 10.1 |
| 1949 | 2,531.0 | 39.9 | 16,970 | 87.2 | 137.8 | 14.8 |
| 1950 | 2,803.0 | 48.5 | 17,257 | 107.8 | 151.0 | 14.0 |
| 1951 | 2,506.0 | 48.8 | 16,528 | 91.4 | 148.0 | 11.4 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 464.8 | 8.6 | 4,340 | 21.3 | 25.6 | 2.2 |
| 2nd Quarter | 738.5 | 10.9 | 3,839 | 12.9 | 30.9 | 1.7 |
| 3rd Quarter | 813.6 | 12.4 | 3,598 | 21.3 | 47.2 | 3.0 |
| 4th Quarter | 508.1 | 15.9 | 4,440 | 31.1 | 54.7 | 4.1 |
| Total, 1952 | 2,525.0 | 47.8 | 16,217 | 86.6 | 158.4 | 11.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 532.6 | 10.3 | 4,367 | 26.0 | 34.8 | 2.3 |
| 2nd Quarter | 751.6 | 8.9 | 4,418 | 27.3 | 38.2 | 2.1 |
| 3rd Quarter | 1,033.3 | 12.4 | 3,606 | 25.0 | 58.4 | 3.0 |
| 4th Quarter | 565.3 | 14.6 | 3,309 | 27.5 | 52.4 | 3.4 |
| Total, 1953 | 2,882.8 | 46.2 | 15,700 | 105.8 | 183.8 | 10.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 514.7 | 9.9 | 4,030 | 23.6 | 31.8 | 1.9 |

(1) Includes Siding.
(2) Data not available prior to 1948.
(3) Data not available for 1945.

TABLE 43. Production of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945-March, 1954-Concluded.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Clay Products |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Paints } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Varnishes } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Building Brick ${ }^{(1)}$ | Flue <br> Linings ${ }^{(2)}$ | Vitrified Sewer Pipe ${ }^{(2)}$ | Structural Tile |  |
|  | Millions of Bricks | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Feet } \end{gathered}$ | ```Thousands of Feet``` | Thousands of Tons | (\$000) |
| 1945 | 190.9 | - | - | 90.2 | 46,198 |
| 1946 | 274.1 | 940.1 | 3,055.9 | 134.4 | 55,180 |
| 1947 | 295.4 | 1,025.0 | 3,959.1 | 150.2 | 67,584 |
| 1948 | 316.7 | 1,197.6 | 5,066.7 | 157.3 | 78,999 |
| 1949 | 338.0 | 1,213.0 | 4,363.0 | 172.5 | 78,552 |
| 1950 | 365.7 | 1,309.8 | 4,900.9 | 184.0 | 87,627 |
| 1951 | 386.1 | 1,465.8 | 3,943.7 | 191.8 | 98,602 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 62.7 | 192.2 | 1,056.4 | 46.9 | 22,463 |
| 2nd Quarter | 87.9 | 258.4 | 1,148.1 | 51.8 | 33,604 |
| 3rd Quarter | 106.2 | 374.2 | 1,047.7 | 53.2 | 27,547 |
| 4th Quarter | 104.5 | 426.7 | 1,311.2 | 50.8 | 23,100 |
| Total, 1952 | 361.3 | 1,251.5 | 4,563.4 | 202.7 | 106, 714 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | $87.6^{(3)}$ | $378.9{ }^{(3)}$ | 1,219.5 | 43.7 | 25,662 |
| 2nd Quarter | 108.0 | 362.4 | 1,360.4 | 45.3 | 33,794 |
| 3rd Quarter | 123.6 | $318.7{ }^{(3)}$ | 1,358.3 | 41.8 | 27,819 |
| 4th Quarter | 120.7 | 296.0 | 1,331.5 | 50.8 | 22,468 |
| Total, 1954 | 439.9 | 1,356.0 | 5,269.7 | 181.6 | 109,643 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 96.3 | 370.8 | 1,129.6 | 45.8 | 23,432 |

[^10]TABLE 44. Sales and Stocks of Selected Building Materials, Canada,
1949 - March, 1954.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Plumbing and Heating Equipment |  |  |  |  |  | Sanitary Ware |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Domestic Heating Boilers |  | Hot Water Storage Tanks |  | Electric <br> Hot Water Tank <br> Heaters |  | Bath Tubs |  | Sinks |  |
|  | Thousands of Units |  | Thousands of Units |  | Thousands of Units |  | Thousands of Units |  | Thousands of Units |  |
|  | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period |
| 1949 | 14.7 | . 7 | 196.1 | 1.2 | 160.3 | 18.1 | 129.5 | 1.2 | 186.6 | 12.1 |
| 1950 | 18.8 | 1.6 | 180.1 | 1.8 | 199.3 | 18.3 | 138.3 | 1.5 | 168.5 | 10.2 |
| 1951 | 17.5 | 3.2 | 156.9 | 2.2 | 218.2 | 54.1 | 108.2 | 13.2 | 103.7 | 24.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { V } 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 2.1 | 3.0 | 62.2 | 2.4 | 40.1 | 50.0 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 20.9 | 30.9 |
| 2nd Quarter | 1.9 | 3.1 | 21.9 | 1.4 | 57.1 | 42.8 | 26.6 | 12.9 | 32.2 | 24.9 |
| 3rd Quarter | 3.7 | 1.6 | 30.4 | 1.1 | 63.5 | 33.7 | 33.3 | 3.2 | 33.2 | 14.1 |
| 4th Quarter | 4.1 | 1.1 | 36.8 | 4.5 | 57.1 | 35.6 | 28.8 | 10.5 | 32.3 | 18.8 |
| Total, 1952 | 11.8 | - | 151.3 | - | 217.8 | - | 105.6 | - | 118.6 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 2.7 | 2.8 | 45.6 | 2.9 | 55.3 | 45.1 | 32.5 | 15.3 | 36.2 | 18.2 |
| 2nd Quarter | 2.8 | 4.4 | 41.3 | 2.9 | 71.1 | 43.6 | 35.0 | 18.3 | 49.1 | 34.0 |
| 3rd Quarter | 4.9 | 3.5 | 42.0 | 1.5 | 64.7 | 41.5 | 44.6 | 10.1 | 57.0 | 27.5 |
| 4th Quarter | 4.4 | 2.6 | 43.6 | 1.4 | 52.7 | 50.0 | 34.0 | 14.3 | 48.1 | 42.9 |
| Total, 1953 | 14.8 | - | 172.5 | - | 243.8 | - | 146.1 | - | 190.4 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | (1) | (1) | 43.0 | 2.1 | 55.5 | 54.4 | 30.7 | 23.2 | 54.8 | 48.0 |

(1) Not yet available.

TABLE 44. Sales and Stocks of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1949 - March, 1954-Continued.
(In Units Specified)


Table 44. Sales and Stocks of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1949 - March, 1954-Concluded.
(In Units Specified)


[^11]TABLE 45. Imports of Selected Building Materials,
Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Lumber and Lumber Products |  | Sanitary Ware |  | Cement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hardwood Flooring | Wallboard Building Board | Bath Tubs | Closets, Sinks and Basins |  |
|  | Thousands of Feet |  | (\$000) | (\$000) | Thousands of Barrels of 350 lbs . |
| 1945 | 702 | 12.1 | 7 | 254 | 32.7 |
| 1946 | 404 | 18.7 | 206 | 535 | 350.1 |
| 1947 | 1,157 | 39.9 | 1,044 | 205 | 1,248.6 |
| 1948 | , 8 | 18.3 | 231 | 83 | 1,120.7 |
| 1949 | 8,258 | 95.5 | 493 | 374 | 2,284.0 |
| 1950 | 7,001 | 33.8 | 560 | 551 | 1,386.2 |
| 1951 | 9,700 | 23.1 | 841 | 944 | 2,327.4 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 2,137 | 6.0 | 75 | 110 | 62.6 |
| 2nd Quarter | 3,090 | 6.7 | 150 | 135 | 504.7 |
| 3rd Quarter | 3,468 | 6.6 | 238 | 187 | 1,584.9 |
| 4th Quarter | 4,128 | 9.7 | 218 | 254 | 1,395.0 |
| Total, 1952 | 12,823 | 29.0 | 681 | 686 | 3,547.2 |
| 1953 1st Quarter | 3,579 | 10.6 | 180 | 245 | 143.7 |
| 1st Quarter | 3,579 | 10.6 | 180 | 245 | 143.7 |
| 2nd Quarter | 4,167 | 12.0 | 247 | 433 | 388.1 |
| 3rd Quarter | 4,479 | $10.4{ }^{(1)}$ | 283 | 421 | 1,313.8 |
| 4th Quarter | 4,216 | 13.8 | 227 | 447 | 637.1 |
| Total, 1953 | 16,441 | 46.8 | 937 | 1,546 | 1,482.7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 3,826 | 12.2 | 138 | 402 | 154.7 |

(1) Revised.

TABLE 45. Imports of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954-Continued.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | $\underset{\text { Brick }}{\text { Building }}$ | Mineral Wool | Gypsum Plaster | Builders' Hardware | Paints, Pigments and <br> Varnishes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Millions of Bricks | Thousands of Sq. Ft. | Thousands of Tons | (\$000) | (\$000) |
| 1945 | 1.4 | 5,993 | 2.9 | 490 | 8,660 |
| 1946 | 1.1 | 7,822 | 7.6 | 653 | 9,436 |
| 1947 | 8.9 | 5,775 | 10.1 | 969 | 13,441 |
| 1948 | 8.3 | 74 | 10.0 | 1,076 | 14,276 |
| 1949 | 21.9 | 112 | 8.7 | 1,218 | 13,867 |
| 1950 | 16.7 | 139 | 22.4 | 1,483 | 18,213 |
| 1951 | 19.1 | 352 | 15.7 | 1,895 | 20,825 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2.1 | 126 | 1.4 | 363 | 4,022 |
| 2nd Quarter | 3.7 | 124 | 2.4 | 400 | 4,711 |
| 3rd Quarter | 5.1 | 91 | 4.8 | 408 | 3,523 |
| 4th Quarter | 5.6 | 93 | 4.2 | 494 | 4,967 |
| Total, 1952 | 16.5 | 434 | 12.8 | 1,665 | 17,223 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 3.9 | 41 | 4.0 | 460 | 5,165 |
| 2nd Quarter | 8.6 | 114 | 5.3 | 586 | 5,799 |
| 3rd Quarter | 9.7 | 253 | 6.2 | 455 | 5,407 |
| 4th Quarter | 8.1 | 269 | 6.4 | 595 | 4,829 |
| Total, 1953 | 30.3 | 677 | 21.9 | 2,096 | 21,200 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 6.0 | 259 | 3.1 | 481 | 4,840 |

TABLE 45. Imports of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954-Concluded. (In Units Specified)

| Period | Plumbing and Heating Equipment |  |  |  | Common Colourless Window Glass |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Warm Air <br> Furnaces | Domestic Heating Boilers | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cast } \\ \text { Iron } \\ \text { Radiators } \end{gathered}$ | Electric Hot Water Tank <br> Heaters ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |
|  | Units | (\$000) | Sq. Ft. | Units | Millions of Sq. Ft. |
| 1945 | 334 | 35 | 280 | - | 39.8 |
| 1946 | 1,542 | 133 | 7,595 | - | 43.7 |
| 1947 | 2,506 | 319 | 43,824 | - | 70.2 |
| 1948 | - 7 | 16 | - 0 | 3,214 | 96.3 |
| 1949 | 522 | 33 | 3,339 | 1,285 | 64.6 |
| 1950 | 1,035 | 54 | 19,754 | 2,687 | 68.5 |
| 1951 | 2,295 | 140 | 28,808 | 8,014 | 69.5 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 178 | 26 | 11,683 | 1,084 | 8.4 |
| 2nd Quarter | 527 | 28 | 40,366 | 3,489 | 8.2 |
| 3rd Quarter | 1,418 | 64 | 35,568 | 3,980 | 9.3 |
| 4th Quarter | 1,558 | 200 | 109,246 | 5,981 | 10.3 |
| Total, 1952 | 3,681 | 318 | 196,863 | 14,534 | 36.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 1,077 | 46 | 325 | 4,315 | 9.0 |
| 2nd Quarter | 1,965 | 78 | 10,014 | 6,743 | 17.4 |
| 3rd Quarter | 2,512 | 92 | 6,131 | 9,126 | 13.4 |
| 4th Quarter | 2,971 | 111 | 44,174 | 11,057 | 14.3 |
| Total, 1953 | 8,525 | 327 | 60,644 | 31,241 | 54.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 1,241 | 33 | 7,310 | 7,300 | 8.1 |

(1) Data for the period 1945-1947 are not available.

TABLE 46. Exports of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Lumber and Lumber Products |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sawn Lumber | Hardwood Flooring | Wood Fibre Insulating Board | Wood Shingles | Wood Laths |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Millions } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Ft. B.M. } \end{aligned}$ | Thousands of Feet |  | Thousands of Squares | Thousands of Laths |
| 1945 | 2,000.5 | 544 | 45.3 | 1,651 | 25,981 |
| 1946 | 2,083.3 | 106 | 36.1 | 1,775 | 26,193 |
| 1947 | 2,735.0 | 50 | 51.1 | 2,051 | 41,700 |
| 1948 | 2,467.7 | 25 | 40.2 | 2,353 | 55,513 |
| 1949 | 2,188.7 | 611 | 30.4 | 2,121 | 77,157 |
| 1950 | 3,562.5 | 16,135 | 17.6 | 2,924 | 96,157 |
| 1951 | 3,433.1 | 6,140 | 55.1 | 2,589 | 73,941 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 756.3 | 790 | 14.4 | 524 | 8,463 |
| 2nd Quarter | 949.0 | 775 | 12.3 | 630 | 14,875 |
| 3rd Quarter | 791.2 | 766 | 9.4 | 349 | 31,823 |
| 4th Quarter | 840.1 | 715 | 12.8 | 610 | 25,546 |
| Total, 1952 | 3,336.6 | 3,046 | 48.9 | 2,113 | 80,707 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 753.2 | 1,069 | 12.9 | 496 | 13,072 |
| 2nd Quarter | 889.0 | 1,101 | 14.7 | $547{ }^{(1)}$ | 24,703 |
| 3rd Quarter | $879.8{ }^{(1)}$ | 1,110 | 11.9 | 528 | 40,532 |
| 4th Quarter | 850.2 | 1,145 | 8.0 | 500 | 28,215 |
| Total, 1953 | 3,372.2 | 4,425 | 47.5 | 2,071 | 106,522 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 774.1 | 966 | 72.3 | 398 | 14,366 |

(1) Revised.

TABLE 46. Exports of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954-Concluded. (In Units Specified)

| Period | Cement | Building Brick | Gypsum Plaster | Paints, <br> Pigments and Varnishes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Thousands of Barrels of 350 lbs . | Millions of Bricks | Tons | (\$000) |
| 1945 | 281.9 | 3.7 | 447 | 3,973 |
| 1946 | 114.4 | 6.1 | 969 | 4,407 |
| 1947 | 88.0 | 4.2 | 1,423 | 7,346 |
| 1948 | 73.0 | 4.9 | 744 | 6,235 |
| 1949 | 19.2 | 4.3 | 163 | 3,604 |
| 1950 | 23.9 | 2.8 | 102 | 4,025 |
| 1951 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 170 | 7,998 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | . 1 | . 5 | 8 | 1,137 |
| 2nd Quarter | . 7 | . 9 | 253 | 1,064 |
| 3rd Quarter | 1.6 | 1.0 | 31 | 826 |
| 4th Quarter | 1.9 | . 9 | 34 | 746 |
| Total, 1952 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 326 | 3,773 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | . 9 | . 4 | 26 | 728 |
| 2nd Quarter | 4.5 | 1.1 | 37 | 878 |
| 3rd Quarter | 9.5 | 1.1 | 0 | 1,028 |
| 4th Quarter | 19.6 | 1.0 | 35 | 940 |
| Total, 1953 | 34.5 | 3.6 | 98 | 3,574 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 1.8 | . 5 | 25.3 | 780 |

TABLE 47. Production of Selected Iron and Steel Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.
(Thousands of Tons)

| Period | Structural Steel | Galvanized Sheets | Steel Pipe and Fittings | Wire Nails and Spikes | Cast-Iron <br> Soil Pipe and Fittings | Cast-Iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945 | 150.2 | 61.6 | 139.3 | 70.0 | 20.8 | 45.9 |
| 1946 | 115.5 | 56.1 | 96.3 | 58.9 | 25.1 | 65.2 |
| 1947 | 161.2 | 89.2 | 90.4 | 77.4 | 32.5 | 77.7 |
| 1948 | 172.9 | 99.1 | 102.6 | 86.8 | 45.7 | 93.4 |
| 1949 | 180.2 | 97.5 | 164.2 | 88.5 | 47.6 | 91.5 |
| 1950 | 158.0 | 99.1 | 152.1 | 85.3 | 53.3 | 87.5 |
| 1951 | 215.4 | 112.6 | 163.0 | 90.3 | 53.4 | 130.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 46.1 | 30.8 | 40.8 | 23.8 | 7.8 | 25.7 |
| 2nd Quarter | 40.5 | 27.2 | 38.6 | 22.4 | 10.5 | 19.7 |
| 3rd Quarter | 44.9 | 26.6 | 25.0 | 18.3 | 10.1 | 18.6 |
| 4th Quarter | 45.2 | 26.9 | 34.4 | 17.2 | 13.6 | 19.5 |
| Total, 1952 | 176.7 | 111.5 | 138.8 | 81.7 | 42.0 | 83.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 57.2 | 29.4 | 36.5 | 13.4 | 14.2 | 16.9 |
| 2nd Quarter | 47.6 | 26.1 | 35.7 | 18.7 | 13.5 | 19.9 |
| 3rd Quarter | 51.9 | 26.2 | 29.3 | 18.3 | 11.2 | 23.7 |
| 4th Quarter | 55.3 | 27.2 | 32.1 | 20.1 | 12.1 | 29.3 |
| Total, 1953 | 212.0 | 108.9 | 133.6 | 70.5 | 51.0 | 89.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | (1) | 26.2 | 24.4 | 16.3 | 14.0 | 21.7 |

(1) Not available.

TABLE 48. Sales and Stock of Selected Iron and Steel Butlding Materials, Canada, 1949 - March, 1954.
(Thousands of Tons)

| Period | Steel Pipe and Fittings |  | Wire Nails and Spikes |  | Cast-Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period |
| 1949 | 189.3 | 17.6 | 91.5 | 5.6 | 41.4 | 6.0 |
| 1950 | 209.3 | 22.4 | 84.5 | 9.4 | 48.8 | 4.6 |
| 1951 | 167.3 | 11.5 | 88.3 | 14.9 | 44.5 | 4.8 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 35.4 | 15.2 | 21.7 | 18.2 | 6.1 | 5.0 |
| 2nd Quarter | 42.0 | 11.1 | 23.4 | 14.0 | 10.3 | 4.0 |
| 3rd Quarter | 28.2 | 8.1 | 18.8 | 22.4 | 11.4 | 2.4 |
| 4th Quarter | 34.4 | 8.6 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 13.6 | 4.2 |
| Total, 1952 | 140.0 | - | 78.8 | - | 41.4 | - |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 35.3 | 10.6 | 13.2 | 15.3 | 8.2 | 8.1 |
| 2nd Quarter | 32.5 | 13.5 | 20.9 | 13.1 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| 3rd Quarter | 31.8 | 10.4 | 20.0 | 11.4 | 14.2 | 6.8 |
| 4th Quarter | 29.6 | 13.0 | 16.8 | 14.7 | 11.9 | 6.8 |
| Total, 1953 | 129.2 | - | 70.9 | - | 44.3 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 23.1 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 16.8 | 7.4 | 18.3 |

TABLE 49. Imports and Exports of Selected Iron and Steel Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Imports . |  |  |  | Exports |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Structural Steel | Wire Nails | Galvanized Sheets | Skelp | Structural Steel | Wire Nails and Spikes | Cast-Iron Soil Pipe | SteelPipe ${ }^{(1)}$ and Tubing |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Tons } \end{gathered}$ | Tons | Tons | Tons | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Tons } \end{gathered}$ | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| 1945 | 68.8 | 71 | 22,963 | 129,982 | 9.3 | 813.6 | 506 | - |
| 1946 | 99.5 | 680 | 15,331 | 54,385 | 7.8 | 1,270.5 | 157 | 3,158 |
| 1947 | 183.2 | 4,146 | 7,895 | 60,190 | 4.4 | 31.9 | 207 | 184 |
| 1948 | 194.3 | 6,315 | 7,047 | 60,783 | 10.5 | 1,854.1 | 658 | 2,812 |
| 1949 | 198.1 | 13,305 | 15,268 | 140,897 | 10.3 | 494.8 | 998 | 16,806 |
| 1950 | 170.4 | 3,471 | 7,110 | 167,114 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1,366 | 5,853 |
| 1951 | 328.7 | 10,101 | 7,774 | 147,290 | 3.3 | 36.8 | 937 | 1,679 |
| $1952$ <br> 1st Quarter | 80.7 | 2,145 | 1,860 | 39,092 | 1.6 | 34.4 | 310 | 785 |
| 2nd Quarter | 50.2 | 882 | 1,523 | 50,750 | 1.4 | 72.4 | 297 | 178 |
| 3rd Quarter | 43.7 | 2,098 | 1,219 | 17,045 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 409 | 18 |
| 4th Quarter | 63.3 | 226 | 2,007 | 30,802 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 212 | 149 |
| Total, 1952 | 237.9 | 5,351 | 6,609 | 137,689 | 6.6 | 114.2 | 1,228 | 1,130 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 51.2 | 723 | 2,388 | 23,948 | 2.0 | 0 | 131 | 30 |
| 2nd Quarter | 65.3 | 853 | 2,681 | 37,986 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 46 | 33 |
| 3rd Quarter | 72:7 | 1,273 | 2,212 | 18,628 | . 3 | 4.0 | 81 | 3 |
| 4th Quarter | 76.1 | 1,758 | 1,972 | 33,197 | . 9 | . 5 | 158 | - |
| Total, 1953 | 265.3 | 4,607 | 9,253 | 113,759 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 416 | 66 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 96.5 | 1,213 | 2,047 | 15,398 | . 3 | 1 | 36 | 3 |

(1) Data for 1945 are not available.

TABLE 50. Employment and Weekly Payrolls in the Bullding Material Industries, Canada, ${ }^{(1)}$

1946 - April, 1954.

| Period | Number of Persons Employed | Aggregate Weekly Payroll (\$000) | Average Weekly Earnings \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1946 | 84,203 | 2,704 | 32.11 |
| 1947 | 97,787 | 3,439 | 36.09 |
| 1948 | 104,916 | 4,165 | 39.69 |
| 1949 | 109,401 | 4,726 | 43.32 |
| 1950 | 114,379 | 5,253 | 45.84 |
| 1951 | 121,599 | 6,232 | 51.25 |
| 1952 | 114,713 | 6,442 | 56.05 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |
| January | 116,419 | 6,177 | 53.06 |
| February | 116,260 | 6,877 | 59.15 |
| March | 117,398 | 6,925 | 58.99 |
| April | 118,465 | 6,976 | 58.89 |
| May | 120,507 | 7,162 | 59.43 |
| June | 124,304 | 7,399 | 59.52 |
| July | 128,278 | 7,550 | 58.86 |
| August | 129,052 | 7,628 | 59.11 |
| September | 130,493 | 7,813 | 59.87 |
| October | 129,023 | 7,828 | 60.67 |
| November | 122,414 | 7,432 | 60.71 |
| December | 118,215 | 7,193 | 60.85 |
| Annual Average, 1953 | 122,569 | 7,247 | 59.13 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |
| January |  |  |  |
| February | 113,797 | 6,738 | 59.21 |
| March | 114,885 | 7,059 | 61.44 |
| April ${ }^{(2)}$ | 115,560 | 7,070 | 61.18 |

(1) As reported by employers with 15 or more employees.
(2) Preliminary.

Table 51. Non-Seasonal Layoffs in Building Material Producing Industries, Number of Establishments and Number of Employees By Reason for Layoff, Canada, March, 1948-March, 1954.

| Period | Number of Establishments | Number of Employees | Number of Employees by Reason for Layoff |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Lack of Orders | Lack of Material | Other ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 1948 | 68 | 6,842 | 1,678 | 933 | 4,231 |
| 1949 | 69 | 3,644 | 2,339 | 296 | 1,009 |
| 1950 | 57 | 3,355 | 1,343 | 800 | 1,212 |
| 1951 | 58 | 2,847 | 935 | 957 | 955 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 22 | 1,222 | 924 | 124 | 174 |
| 2nd Quarter | 12 | 762 | 448 | - | 314 |
| 3rd Quarter | 10 | 372 | 179 | 35 | 158 |
| 4th Quarter | 12 | 755 | 538 | - | 217 |
| Total, 1952 | 56 | 3,111 | 2,089 | 159 | 863 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 5 | 334 | 239 | 95 | - |
| 2nd Quarter | 6 | 183 | 78 | 50 | 55 |
| 3rd Quarter | 13 | 638 | 405 | 50 | 183 |
| 4th Quarter | 25 | 2,017 | 974 | 32 | 1,011 |
| Total, 1953 | 49 | 3,172 | 1,696 | 227 | 1,249 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 8 | 620 | 60 | 300 | 260 |
| February | 4 | 130 | - | 100 | 30 |
| March | 7 | 620 | 200 | - | 420 |
| 1st Quarter | 19 | 1,370 | 260 | 400 | 710 |

(1) See p. 118.

TABLE 52. Strikes and Lockouts in the Building Material Industries, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.

| Period | Building Material Industries |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Strikes | Number of Workers | Time Lost in Working Days |
| 1945. | 17 | 2,687 | 10,703 |
| 1946. | 23 | 39,684 | 1,459,840 |
| 1947. | 25 | 3,037 | 58,049 |
| 1948. | 11 | 1,187 | 7,405 |
| 1949. | 10 | 1.890 | 11,420 |
| 1950. | 19 | 7,295 | 69,344 |
| 1951. | 23 | 1,705 | 19,081 |
| Total, 1952 ${ }^{(1)}$. | 17 | . 2,652 | 25,452 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |
| March. | 2 | 87 | 150 |
| June. | 1 | 40 | 1,000 |
| September. | 4 | 1,892 | 6,960 |
| December. | - | - | - |
| Total, 1953 ${ }^{(1)}$. | 13 | 3,214 | 18,160 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { March. } \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - |

(1) Since some strikes overlap from one month to another, annual totals of the number of strikes and number of workers involved need not equal the sums of the respective monthly figures.

## Section 6. Building Labour

TABLE 53. Employment, ${ }^{(1)}$ Unemployment, and The Labour Force by Industry, Construction, Non-Agricultural and All Industries, Canada,

1945 - April, 1954.
(In Thousands)

(1) Data for the period 1945-1951 relate to week ending nearest June 1 (see p. 118).
(3) Not available prior to August, 1947.
(3) Not available prior to 1946.

TABLE 54. Employment in The Construction Industry, Percentage Distribution of Construction Workers, by Number of Hours Worked per Week, Canada,

March, 1949 - April, 1954.


[^12]TABLE 55. Employment and Weekly Payrolls in The Building Industry and Indexes of Employment in The Building and Non-Agricultural Industries, Canada, ${ }^{(1)} 1945$ - April, 1954.

| Period | Building Industry |  |  | Indexes of Employment$(1949=100)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Persons ${ }^{(2)}$ Employed | Aggregate Weekly Payroll (\$000) | Average Weekly Earnings \$ | Building <br> Industry | NonAgricultural Industries |
| 1945 | 44,932 | 1,533 | 34.03 | 53.8 | 88.8 |
| 1946 | 65,386 | 2,230 | 33.97 | 69.5 | 88.2 |
| 1947 | 88,124 | 3,322 | 37.41 | 85.6 | 95.7 |
| 1948 | 100,726 | 4,192 | 41.41 | 95.4 | 99.7 |
| 1949 | 115,453 | 5,133 | 44.37 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1950 | 121,661 | 5,653 | 46.33 | 102.4 | 101.5 |
| 1951 | 134,147 | 7,077 | 52.76 | 110.2 | 108.8 |
| 1952 | 143,796 | 8,619 | 59.94 | 122.5 | 111.6 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 136,222 | 7,331 | 53.82 | 111.3 | 113.0 |
| February | 128,781 | 8,216 | 63.80 | 101.9 | 110.3 |
| March | 125,331 | 8,201 | 65.44 | 93.7 | 110.0 |
| April | 125,922 | 8,158 | 64.78 | 95.9 | 110.0 |
| May | 133,793 | 8,737 | 65.31 | 108.5 | 110.9 |
| June | 142,768 | 9,365 | 65.59 | 119.0 | 112.4 |
| July | 150,674 | 9,809 | 65.10 | 138.1 | 114.9 |
| August | 159,107 | 10,397 | 65.35 | 147.0 | 115.6 |
| September ${ }^{(3)}$ | 175,613 | 11,761 | 66.97 | 141.3 | 116.6 |
| October | 172,172 | 11,836 | 68.74 | 138.5 | 116.9 |
| November | 166,349 | 11,193 | 67.29 | 133.9 | 115.9 |
| December | 155,867 | 10,392 | 66.67 | 125.5 | 114.1 |
| Annual Average | 150,467 | 9,616 | 64.90 | 121.2 | 113.4 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January |  | 8,347 |  | 114.3 |  |
| February | 127,089 | 8,346 | 65.67 | 101.8 | 107.0 |
| March | 122,803 | 8,388 | 68.30 | 99.7 | 106.6 |
| April ${ }^{(4)}$ | 122,723 | 8,227 | 67.03 | 99.7 | 105.5 |

[^13]table 56. Number of Hourly Wage-Earners, Average and Total
Number of Hours Worked per Week, Average Hourly and Weekly Earnings, Bullding Industry, Canada, ${ }^{\text {(1) }}$

1945 - April, 1954.

| Period | Number of ${ }^{(2)}$ Hourly Wage-Earners | Average <br> Number of Hours Worked Per Week | Total Number of Hours Worked Per Week (000) | Average Hourly Earnings (Cents) | Average Weekly Earnings \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945 | 33,770 | 41.6 | 1,364 | 79.4 | 32.68 |
| 1946 | 52,899 | 40.4 | 2,057 | 82.7 | 32.28 |
| 1947 | 72,738 | 40.5 | 2,867 | 91.4 | 35.67 |
| 1948 | 82,341 | 40.8 | 3,296 | 101.6 | 40.26 |
| 1949 | 93,756 | 40.1 | 3,764 | 107.9 | 43.27 |
| 1950 | 98,507 | 39.6 | 3,907 | 113.3 | 44.85 |
| 1951 | 110,188 | 39.6 | 4,364 | 127.1 | 50.27 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 101,497 | 32.3 | 3,276 | 136.2 | 43.99 |
| February | 102,012 | 40.8 | 4,157 | 138.8 | 56.63 |
| March | 101,455 | 41.6 | 4,224 | 139.6 | 58.07 |
| April | 106,450 | 42.0 | 4,472 | 141.1 | 59.26 |
| May | 111,927 | 41.9 | 4,685 | 142.4 | 59.67 |
| June | 118,207 | 41.2 | 4,873 | 142.0 | 58.50 |
| July | 122,478 | 40.8 | 4,993 | 141.8 | 57.85 |
| August | 129,332 | 42.3 | 5,469 | 141.9 | 60.02 |
| September | 135,061 | 42.0 | 5,673 | 143.6 | 60.31 |
| October | 137,895 | 42.5 | 5,858 | 147.3 | 62.60 |
| November | 136,186 | 42.0 | 5,275 | 148.2 | 62.24 |
| December | 128,204 | 41.7 | 5,349 | 150.6 | 62.80 |
| Annual Average | 119,225 | 40.9 | 4,859 | 142.8 | 58.50 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 108,377 | 33.0 | 3,575 | 150.0 | 49.50 |
| February | 104,013 | 40.6 | 4,229 | 153.9 | 62.48 |
| March | 100,652 | 41.2 | 4,146 | 155.9 | 64.23 |
| April | 101,943 | 40.4 | 4,120 | 156.8 | 63.35 |
| May | 110,011 | 40.8 | 4,486 | 157.2 | 64.06 |
| June | 119,458 | 41.7 | 4,981 | 156.1 | 65.09 |
| July | 127,132 | 41.5 | 5,276 | 155.7 | 64.62 |
| August | 136,043 | 41.9 | 5,706 | 156.0 | 65.36 |
| September | 139,784 | 42.2 | 5,892 | 157.5 | 66.47 |
| October | 136,539 | 42.6 | 5,814 | 160.7 | 68.46 |
| November | 130,925 | 41.4 | 5,417 | 160.7 | 66.53 |
| December | 121,601 | 40.8 | 4,963 | 161.3 | 65.81 |
| Annual Average | 119,707 | 40.7 | 4,883 | 156.8 | 63.82 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 102,138 | 33.7 | 3,443 | 163.3 | 55.03 |
| February | 90,972 | 38.5 | 3,504 | 165.1 | 63.56 |
| March | 88.654 | 40.1 | 3,559 | 166.0 | 66.57 |
| April ${ }^{(3)}$ | 89,163 | 39.3 | 3,503 | 165.1 | 64.88 |

(1) As reported by employers with 15 or more employees.
(2) Refers to employees paid by the hour.
(3) Preliminary.

## TABLE 57. Labour Income in The Construction Industry and Total Labour Income, Canada, ${ }^{(1)}$

 1945 - March, 1954.| Period | Construction Labour Income (\$ Millions) |  | Total Labour Income (\$ Millions) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Dollars | $\begin{gathered} 1949 \\ \text { Dollars } \end{gathered}$ | Current Dollars | $\begin{gathered} 1949 \\ \text { Dollars } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1945. | 225 | 300 | 4,953 | 6,604 |
| 1946. | 297 | 383 | 5,323 | 6,868 |
| 1947. | 405 | 478 | 6,221 | 7,336 |
| 1948. | 491 | 506 | 7,170 | 7,392 |
| 1949. | 558 | 558 | 7,761 | 7,761 |
| 1950. | 565 | 549 | 8,311 | 8,077 |
| 1951. | 622 | 545 | 9,676 | 8,518 |
| 1952. | 751 | 647 | 10,743 | 9,228 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |
| January. | 58 | 50 | 928 | 802 |
| February. | 56 | 49 | 920 | 796 |
| March. . | 57 | 50 | 924 | 805 |
| 1st Quarter. | 171 | 149 | 2,772 | 2,403 |
| April. | 63 | 55 | 949 | 828 |
| May. | 72 | 63 | 969 | 847 |
| June. | 72 | 63 | 979 | 852 |
| 2nd Quarter | 207 | 181 | 2,897 | 2,527 |
| July | 76 | 66 | 986 | 854 |
| August. | 81 | 70 | 993 | 858 |
| September. | 82 | 71 | 1,012 | 871 |
| 3rd Quarter. | 239 | 207 | 2,991 | 2,583 |
| October. | 83 | 71 | 1,009 | 865 |
| November. | 76 | 65 | 995 | 856 |
| December. | 69 | 60 | 989 | 855 |
| 4th Quarter. | 228 | 196 | 2,993 | 2,576 |
| Total, 1953 | 845 | 733 | 11,653 | 10,089 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |
| January. | 56 | 48 |  | 81.3 |
| February. | 54 | 47 | 947 | 818 |
| March. | 54 | 47 | 941 | 815 |
| 1st Quarter. | 164 | 142 | 2,829 | 2,446 |

(1) Includes Newfoundland from 1949.

Table 58. Unfilled Vacancies and Unplaced Applicants in Construction Trades,
Canada, 1945-March, 1954.

| As at Date of Reporting Closest to ${ }^{\text {(1) }}$ End of Month | Bricklayers |  | Carpenters |  | Painters |  | Plasterers |  | Plumbers and Pipe Fitters |  | Other Skilled and Semi-Skilled Construction Workers |  | Total Skilled and Semi-Skilled Construction Workers |  | Unskilled Construction Workers |  | Total Construction Workers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1945 | 787 | 157 | 3,911 | 2,897 | 1,244 | 1,207 | 183 | 60 | 588 | 615 | 701 | 354 | 7,497 | 5,289 | 4,305 | 1,603 | 11,802 | 6,892 |
| 1946 | 793 | 168 | 2,428 | 4,760 | 493 | 2,067 | 179 | 62 | 279 | 1,146 | 428 | 663 | 4,591 | 8,865 | 2,638 | 2,199 | 7,229 | 11,064 |
| 1947 | 622 | 174 | 1,928 | 4,263 | 296 | 1,769 | 175 | 40 | 351 | - 508 | 338 | 610 | 3,710 | 7,363 | 4,419 | 4,858 | 8,129 | 12,221 |
| 1948 | 411 | 265 | 1,715 | 6,081 | 246 | 1,825 | 200 | 62 | 268 | 532 | 183 | 785 | 2,375 | 8,929 | 1,902 | 6,334 | 4,426 | 15,884 |
| 1949 | 223 | 564 | 542 | 10,049 | 206 | 2,413 | 181 | 122 | 137 | 917 | 128 | 1,269 | 1,417 | 15,400 | 940 | 10,096 | 2,357 | 25,496 |
| 1950 | 238 | 789 | 479 | 13,772 | 161 | 3,021 | 109 | 140 | 137 | 1,207 | 131 | 1,908 | 1,255 | 20,936 | 1,368 | 12,848 | 2,623 | 33,785 |
| 1951 | 160 | 802 | 877 | 11,484 | 185 | 2,730 | 39 | 349 | 150 | 1,902 | 214 | 1,550 | 1,624 | 17,816 | 1, 832 | 10,309 | 3,456 | 28,124 |
| \& 1952 | 210 | 1,417 | 702 | 14,935 | 139 | 3,342 | 48 | 544 | 205 | 1,164 | 315 | 1,951 | 1,622 | 23,473 | 1,377 | 14,923 | 2,998 | 38,479 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 65 | 3,108 | 161 | 31,185 | 29 | 7,058 | 11 | 919 855 | 272 | 1,374 | 67 | 5,297 | 605 | 48,941 | 203 | 33,609 | 808 | 82,550 |
| February | 55 | 3,109 | 132 | 33,526 | 60 | -6,483 | 22 | 855 | 249 | 1,767 . | 52 | 5,324 | +570 | 51,064 | 278 | 35,806 | 8488 | 86,870 |
| March | 92 178 | 2,633 | 488 | 31,815 | 151 | -5,017 | 18 | 771 | 273 | 2,023 ${ }^{\circ}$ | 167 | 5,119 | 1,189 | 47,378 | -767 | 35,103 | 1,956 | 82,481 |
| April | 178 219 | 1,758 | 624 | 20,278 10,283 | 265 | 2,485 1,029 | 43 37 | 488 276 | 185 137 180 | 1,634 1,163 | 394 410 | 3,242 1,727 | 1,689 | 129,885 | 1,576 | 22,173 | 3,265 3,783 | 52,058 28,266 |
| May | 219 200 | 746 517 | 752 | 10,283 6,417 | 403 277 | 1,029 822 | 37 61 | 276 162 | 137 180 | 1,163 851 | 410 | 1,727 | 1,958 | 15,224 9,992 | 1,825 | 13,042 10,840 | 3,783 3,571 | 28,266 20,832 |
| July | 288 | 361 | 669 | 4,632 | 154 | 861 | 75 | 105 | 202 | 674 | 314 | 1,005 | 1,702 | 7,638 | 1,541 | 9,308 | 3,243 | 16,946 |
| August | 238 | 350 | 482 | 4,631 | 152 | 929 | 116 | 61 | 224 | 612 | 379 | - 944 | 1,591 | 7,527 | 2,622 | 9,402 | 4,213 | 16,929 |
| September | 335 | 286 | 699 | 4,897 | 144 | 1,398 | 128 | 65 | 242 | 600 | 182 | 906 | 1,730 | 8,152 | 2,147 | 10,000 | 3,877 | 18,152 |
| October | 343 | 483 | 314 | 6,756 | 66 | 2,371 | 74 | 146 | 180 | 725 | 150 | 1,767 | 1,127 | 12,248 | 639 | 15, 800 | 1,766 | 28,048 |
| November | 197 | 999 | 138 | 16,388 | 47 | 5,033 | 18 | 343 | 90 | 1,292 | 126 | 4,084 | - 616 | 28,139 | 310 | 36,723 | -926 | 64,862 |
| December | 90 | 2,521 | 89 | 30,169 | 47 | 7,528 | 15. | 801 | 75 | 2,011 | 195 | 8,658 | 511 | 51,688 | 147 | 62,065 | 658 | 113,753 |
| Annual Average | 192 | 1,406 | 442 | 16,748 | 150 | 3,418 | 52 | 416 | 192 | 1,227 | 240 | 3,272 | 1,268 | 26,487 | 1,142 | 24,489 | 2,410 | 50,976 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 39 | 4,439 | 131 | 42,787 | 54 | 9,063 | 5 | 1,317 | 65 | 3,025 | 155 | 11,553 | 449 | 72,184 | 285 | 82,186 | 734 | 154,370 |
| February | 61 | 4,644 | 167 | 44,548 | 51 | 8,626 | 12 | 1,262 | 82 | 3,577 | 143 | 11,794 | 516 | 74,451 | 303 | 84,222 | 819 | 158,673 |
| March | 82 | 3,949 | 146 | 41,748 | 62 | 6,884 | 17 | 1,289 | 74 | 3,763 | 137 | 11,571 | 518 | 69,204 | 278 | 82,040 | 796 | 151,244 |

(1) Data for period 1945-1952 are annual averages.

TABLE 59. Apprenticeship Training in Construction Trades, by Number in Training ${ }^{(1)}$
and Graduates, Canada, ${ }^{(2)}$ 1946-March, 1954.

| Period | Bricklaying |  | Carpentry |  | Painting and Decorating |  | Plastering |  | Plumbing and Steamfitting |  | Electrical |  | Sheet Metal |  | All Trades |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { y } \\ & \text { 总 } \\ & \text { 营 } \\ & \text { H } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1946 | 80 | 11 | 289 | 50 | 79 | 18 | 31 | 2 | 499 | 51 | 584 | 65 | 248 | 39 | 1,810 | 236 |
| 1947 | 357 | 28 | 1,151 | 172 | 291 | 42 | 161 | 14 | 1,182 | 116 | 1,170 | 200 | 559 | 70 | 4,871 | 642 |
| 1948 | 675 | 211 | 1,537 | 437 | 297 | 87 | 248 | 54 | 1,555 | 161 | 1,342 | 346 | 629 | 163 | 6,283 | 1,459 |
| 1949 | 573 | 300 | 1,365 | 557 | 230 | 108 | 245 | 98 | 1,704 | 573 | 1,336 | 495 | 571 | 192 | 6,024 | 2,323 |
| 1950 | 369 | 124 | 1,043 | 260 | 165 | 45 | 252 | 70 | 1,607 | 523 | 1,273 | 357 | 512 | 136 | 5,221 | 1,515 |
| 1951 | 347 | 93 | , 967 | 233 | 171 | 28 | 270 | 59 | 1,578 | 324 | 1,358 | 349 | 594 | 112 | 5,285 | 1,198 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 346 | 16 | 975 | 42 | 163 | 9 | 282 | 16 | 1,642 | 56 | 1,405 | 83 | 632 | 29 | 5,445 | 251 |
| 2nd Quarter | 341 | 16 | 957 | 59 | 149 | 13 | 272 | 16 | 1,645 | 85 | 1,427 | 85 | 619 | 19 | 5,410 | 293 |
| 3rd Quarter | 335 | 22 | 934 | 67 | 142 | 4 | 256 | 17 | 1,368 | 60 | 1,348 | 66 | 611 | 35 | 4,994 | 271 |
| 4th Quarter | 321 | 15 | 946 | 47 | 156 | 9 | 264 | 17 | 1,647 | 75 | 1,494 | 55 | 589 | 30 | 5,417 | 248 |
| Total, 1952 | - | 69 | - | 215 | - | 35 | - | 66 | - | 276 | - | 289 | - | 113 | - | 1,063 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 371 | 14 | 944 | 37 | 162 | 8 | 227 | 26 | 1,767 | 63 | 1,628 | 78 | 627 | 20 | 5,726 | 246 |
| 2nd Quarter | 328 | 18 | 947 | 57 | 169 | 6 | 217 | 15 | 1,741 | 93 | 1,686 | 62 | 648 | 21 | 5,736 | 272 |
| 3rd Quarter | 356 | 19 | 983 | 64 | 184 | 12 | 213 | 23 | 1,635 | 132 | 1,731 | 101 | 639 | 45 | 5,741 | 396 |
| 4th Quarter | 339 | 13 | 974 | 26 | 159 | 3 | 204 | 8 | 1,227 | 37 | 1,740 | 59 | 540 | 13 | 5,183 | 159 |
| Total, 1953 | - | 64 | - | 184 | - | 29 | - | 72 | - | 325 | - | 300 | - | 99 | - | 1,073 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 375 | 22 | 1,024 | 45 | 192 | 7 | 244 | 15 | 1,455 | 82 | 1,891 | 91 | 606 | 21 | 5,767 | 283 |

(1) At beginning of period.

See p. 120.

TABLE 60. Immigration of Construction Workers, by Trade,
Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.

| Period | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters | Painters | Plasterers | Plumbers | Electricians | Sheet <br> Metal Workers | Total Skilled Construction Workers | Semi-Skilled and Unskilled Construction Workers | Total Construction Workers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945 | 8 | 264 | 30 | 2 | 31 | 65 | 45 | 445 | 0 | 445 |
| 1946 | 21 | 267 | 80 | 8 | 64 | 169 | 24 | 633 | 51 | 684 |
| 1947 | 164 | 778 | 241 | 55 | 164 | 653 | 141 | 2,196 | 671 | 2,867 |
| 1948 | 454 | 1,281 | 348 | 122 | 234 | 827 | 161 | 3,427 | 3,075 | 6,502 |
| 1949 | 413 | 809 | 225 | 76 | 141 | 581 | 72 | 2,317 | 969 | 3,286 |
| 1950 | 303 | 639 | 174 | 37 | 98 | 369 | 40 | 1,660 | 448 | 2,108 |
| 1951 | 1,949 | 3,087 | 956 | 170 | 662 | 2,450 | 300 | 9,574 | 973 | 10,547 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 424 | 697 | 210 | 35 | 115 | 316 | 59 | 1,856 | 169 | 2,025 |
| 2nd Quarter | 513 | 921 | 297 | 64 | 172 | 451 | 62 | 2,480 | 689 | 3,169 |
| 3rd Quarter | 175 | 385 | 140 | 25 | 72 | 227 | 42 | 1,066 | 80 | 1,146 |
| 4th Quarter | 79 | 214 | 104 | 12 | 45 | 151 | 38 | 643 | 48 | 691 |
| Total, 1952 | 1,191 | 2,217 | 751 | 136 | 404 | 1,145 | 201 | 6,045 | 986 | 7,031 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 103 | 221 | 98 | 19 | 63 | 146 | 38 | 688 | 193 | 881 |
| 2nd Quarter | 378 | 923 | 363 | 59 | 214 | 498 | 116 | 2,551 | 411 | 2,962 |
| 3rd Quarter | 378 | 749 | 249 | 47 | 179 | 522 | 64 | 2,188 | 102 | 2,290 |
| 4th Quarter | 292 | 483 | 181 | 46 | 89 | 302 | 64 | 1,457 | 113 | 1,580 |
| Total, 1953 | 1151 | 2,376 | 891 | 171 | 545 | 1,468 | 282 | 6,884 | 819 | 7,703 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 243 | 464 | 159 | 27 | 123 | 270 | 55 | 1,341 | 2,269 | 3,610 |

table 61. Strikes and Lockouts in the Building Industry and in All Industries, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.

| Period | The Building Industry |  |  | All Industries |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Strikes | Number of Workers | Time Lost in Working Days | Number of Strikes | Number of Workers | Time Lost in Working Days |
| 1945 | 5 | 325 | 2,848 | 197 | 96,068 | 1,457,420 |
| 1946 | 12 | 892 | 6,535 | 228 | 139,474 | 4,516,393 |
| 1947 | 32 | 6,057 | 44,262 | 236 | 104,120 | 2,397,340 |
| 1948 | 18 | 3,322 | 39,546 | 154 | 42,820 | 885,793 |
| 1949 | 13 | 3,602 | 41,120 | 137 | 51,437 | 1,063,667 |
| 1950 | 12 | 2,258 | 28,836 | 161 | 192,153 | 1,389,039 |
| 1951 | 31 | 7,260 | 63,569 | 373 | 128,620 | 901,739 |
| Total, 1952 | 51 | 29,687 | 343,866 | 222 | 120,818 | 2,879,955 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { March } \end{aligned}$ | 4 | 1,056 | 2,247 | 21 | 5,450 | 33,018 |
| June | 2 | 250 | 1,475 | 31 | 6,452 | 57,346 |
| September | 3 | 351 | 1,845 | 37 | 16,445 | 126,131 |
| December | 1 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 11,257 | 264,745 |
| Total, 1953 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 22 | 5,397 | 31,357 | 166 | 54,391 | 1,322,929 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 2 | 90 | 360 | 12 | 1,722 | 13,945 |

(1) Since some strikes overlap from one month to another, annual totals of the number of strikes and number of workers involved need not equal the sums of the respective monthly figures.

## Section 7. Building Costs

TABLE 62. Indexes of Residential Building Material Prices and Composite Indexes of Construction Material Prices, Canada, 1945 - May, 1954.
(1949-100)

| Period | Lumber and its Products | Cement, Gravel and Sand | Brick, Tile and Stone | Paint and Glass | Lath, Plaster and Insulation Materials | Roofing <br> Materials | Plumbing and Heating Equipment | Electrical <br> Equipment and Fixtures | Other Materials | $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { Composite } \\ \text { Index }{ }^{(1)} \\ \text { Residenialt } \\ \text { Building } \\ \text { Materials }\end{array}\right\|$ | Non- ${ }^{(1)}$ Residential Building Materials |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945 | 59.4 | 80.4 | 77.1 | 79.2 | 88.7 | 71.1 | 67.8 | 64.2 | 67.5 | 65.0 | 71.4 |
| 1946 | 62.7 | 80.3 | 80.1 | 80.3 | 88.2 | 76.7 | 70.6 | 67.4 | 72.4 | 67.8 | 75.0 |
| 1947 | 75.1 | 86.4 | 88.3 | 94.4 | 90.9 | 90.4 | 80.5 | 85.0 | 81.9 | 79.1 | 84.5 |
| 1948 | 94.9 | 96.3 | 94.8 | 101.9 | 98.8 | 105.8 | 93.4 | 97.9 | 92.9 | 95.4 | 95.9 |
| 1949 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1950 | 108.4 | 103.4 | 108.5 | 97.3 | 98.8 | 123.6 | 101.7 | 106.4 | 103.7 | 106.4 | 105.0 |
| 1951 | 131.9 | 110.9 | 119.7 | 110.1 | 106.9 | 123.8 | 116.5 | 122.3 | 121.8 | 125.5 | 118.6 |
| 1952 | 129.1 | 117.7 | 129.3 | 108.5 | 108.8 | 114.3 | 119.6 | 122.3 | 129.5 | 124.9 | 123.2 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 128.2 | 119.8 | 132.1 | 109.0 | 109.3 | 113.9 | 118.3 | 121.7 | 131.0 | 124.4 | 124.6 |
| February | 127.1 | 119.8 | 132.1 | 108.8 | 109.3 | 113.9 | 118.3 | 121.7 | 131.0 | 124.5 | 124.7 |
| March | 127.8 | 119.8 | 136.2 | 108.8 | 109.3 | 113.9 | 117.5 | 125.7 | 131.0 | 124.9 | 124.9 |
| April | 127.4 | 119.4 | 136.2 | 108.6 | 109.3 | 113.9 | 119.6 | 125.7 | 131.0 | 124.7 | 124.8 |
| May | 127.4 | 119.4 | 137.4 | 109.0 | 109.3 | 113.9 | 117.7 | 121.0 | 131.0 | 124.7 | 124.7 |
| June | 128.3 | 119.4 | 137.4 | 112.9 | 109.3 | 115.5 | 117.3 | 121.0 | 131.0 | 124.6 | 124.6 |
| July | 128.2 | 119.4 | 137.4 | 113.5 | 109.1 | 115.3 | 117.3 | 121.0 | 131.0 | 124.6 | 124.7 |
| August | 128.1 | 119.4 | 137.4 | 113.9 | 108.1 | 115.3 | 116.8 | 121.1 | 131.0 | 124.4 | 124.5 |
| September | 127.0 | 119.4 | 137.4 | 114.3 | 108.1 | 115.3 | 112.9 | 121.1 | 131.9 | 123.2 | 123.6 |
| October | 126.2 | 119.4 | 137.4 | 114.5 | 108.1 | 115.3 | 112.9 | 128.1 | 132.2 | 122.9 | 123.8 |
| November | 125.9 | 119.4 | 137.4 | 114.5 | 108.1 | 115.3 | 112.9 | 120.1 | 132.2 | 122.5 | 123.7 |
| December | 124.9 | 120.1 | 137.4 | 114.9 | 108.0 | 114.0 | 113.0 | 120.0 | 132.1 | 122.0 | 123.6 |
| Annual Average | 127.2 | 119.6 | 136.3 | 111.9 | 109.1 | 1146 | 116.2 | 122.4 | 131.4 | 123.9 | 124.4 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 124.3 | 120.9 | 137.4 | 114.9 | 108.0 | 114.0 | 113.0 | 120.1 |  |  |  |
| February | 123.8 | 120.9 | 137.4 | 114.9 | 108.0 | 117.4 | 113.0 | 119.0 | 129.9 | 121.4 | 123.1 |
| March | 123.3 | 120.1 | 137.4 | 114.9 | 109.2 | 117.4 | 112.9 | 117.5 | 129.9 | 121.0 | 122.9 |
| April | 123.3 | 119.5 | 137.4 | 114.2 | 109.2 | 117.3 | 113.1 | 120.7 | 129.9 | 121.1 | 122.6 |
| May | 123.3 | 118.9 | 137.4 | 115.2 | 109.2 | 117.3 | 112.2 | 120.7 | 129.9 | 121.0 | 121.1 |

(1) Revised.

TABLE 63. Indexes ${ }^{(1)}$ of Average Hourly Rates in Construetion Trades and in All Industries, Canada, 1945 - May, 1954.
(1949=100)

| Period | Bricklayers | Carpenters | Electricians | Painters | Plumbers | Sheet <br> Metal Workers | Truck Drivers | Unskilled Construction Workers | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Construction } \\ \text { Workers } \end{gathered}\right.$ | All <br> Construction Workers (Including Holiday Pay Allowances) | All ${ }^{(2)}$ <br> Industries (Including Holiday Pay Allowances) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1946 | 76.8 | 77.9 | 76.3 | 76.2 | 74.3 | 77.9 | 70.8 | 72.0 | 74.6 |  | 74.8 |
| 1947 | 84.6 | 85.5 | 83.4 | 81.8 | 80.4 | 84.8 | 84.2 | 83.7 | 84.0 | 83.9 | 85.0 |
| 1948 | 93.1 | 96.0 | 94.8 | 94.4 | 92.7 | 95.9 | 93.7 | 93.0 | 94.2 | 94.2 | 95.8 |
| 1949 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1950 | 102.8 | 106.3 | 106.8 | 103.1 | 103.9 | 107.0 | 104.2 | 104.0 | 104.8 | 105.5 | 103.8 |
| 1951 | 113.9 | 119.9 | 118.0 | 116.1 | 114.5 | 118.3 | 116.0 | 119.1 | 118.6 | 119.4 | 114.7 |
| 1952 | 121.1 | 129.6 | 129.0 | 126.6 | 122.1 | 129.5 | 125.5 | 129.6 | 128.6 | 129.6 | 128.2 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\text { - January }}{ }$ | 122.8 | 128.5 | 129.0 | 126.8 | 124.3 | 129.6 | 127.1 | 129.7 | 128.6 | 129.7 |  |
| - February | 122.8 | 128.7 | 129.5 | 126.8 | 124.4 | 129.6 | 127.1 | 129.7 | 128.7 | 122.1 |  |
| March | 122.8 | 128.7 | 129.5 | 126.8 | 124.5 | 129.6 | 127.1 | 129.7 | 128.7 | 129.8 |  |
| April | 124.4 | 128.9 | 129.7 | 128.2 | 126.9 | 130.4 | 127.6 | 129.9 | 129.7 | 130.2 | 131.7 |
| May | 125.1 | 130.7 | 131.3 | 128.3 | 126.9 | 130.6 | 127.9 | 130.1 | 129.9 | 131.0 |  |
| June | 125.6 | 133.0 | 131.8 | 129.1 | 127.5 | 131.3 | 129.0 | 131.3 | 130.8 | 131.9 |  |
| July | 125.9 | 133.0 | 133.3 | 130.4 | 128.0 | 132.1 | 130.8 | 133.3 | 132.4 | 133.6 |  |
| August | 126.0 | 133.3 | 133.8 | 130.7 | 128.3 | 132.1 | 131.1 | 133.5 | 132.7 | 133.9 |  |
| September | 126.4 | 134.6 | 135.6 | 131.4 | 130.7 | 135.4 | 132.6 | 135.2 | 134.2 | 135.4 |  |
| October | 127.0 | 136.3 | 135.6 | 133.2 | 130.9 | 137.5 | 135.1 | 137.8 | 136.2 | 137.4 | $-^{(3)}$ |
| November | 127.0 | 136.3 | 135.6 | 133.4 | 130.9 | 137.9 | 135.1 | 137.8 | 136.3 | 137.5 |  |
| December | 127.3 | 136.9 | 135.7 | 133.4 | 131.0 | 137.9 | 135.2 | 138.3 | 136.6 | 137.8 |  |
| Annual Average | 125.3 | 132.4 | 132.5 | 129.9 | 127.9 | 132.8 | 130.5 | 133.0 | 132.0 | 133.2 |  |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 127.4 | 136.8 | 135.8 | 133.5 | 131.1 | 138.2 | 135.6 | 138.5 | 136.7 | 137.9 |  |
| February | 127.5 | 136.9 | 135.8 | 133.5 | 131.2 | 138.2 | 135.6 | 138.5 | 136.8 | 138.0 |  |
| March | 127.5 | 137.1 | 135.8 | 133.5 | 131.2 | 138.3 | 135.6 | 138.5 | 136.8 | 138.0 |  |
| April | 127.5 | 137.1 | 135.8 | 133.8 | 131.2 | 138.5 | 135.7 | 138.5 | 136.9 | 138.1 |  |
| May | 128.2 | 137.3 | 136.1 | 134.3 | 132.3 | 139.0 | 136.5 | 139.3 | 137.4 | 138.6 |  |

[^14]TABLE 64. Composite Indexes of Wage Rates and Material Prices in the Construction
Industry with Wholesale Prices of all Commodities, 1945 - May, 1954.

| Period | Composite Ind. Residential Building Materials | Non-Residential Building Materials | All Construction Workers Including Holiday Pay Allowances ${ }^{(1)}$ | Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates ${ }^{(1)}$ | Non-Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates ${ }^{(1)}$ | Wholesale Prices of All Commodities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945 | 65.0 | - | - | - | - | 66.6 |
| 1946 | 67.8 | 75.0 | - | - | - | 70.0 |
| 1947 | 79.1 | 84.5 | 83.9 | 80.9 | 84.3 | 82.3 |
| 1948 | 95.4 | 95.9 | 94.2 | 95.0 | 95.3 | 97.5 |
| 1949 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1950 | 106.4 | 105.0 | 105.5 | 106.1 | 105.2 | 106.5 |
| 1951 | 125.5 | 118.6 | 119.4 | 123.2 | 118.9 | 121.1 |
| 1952 | 124.9 | 123.2 | 129.6 | 126.7 | 125.4 | 114.0 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 124.9 | 124.9 | 129.8 | 126.7 | 126.6 | 111.9 |
| June | 124.6 | 124.6 | 131.9 | 127.3 | 127.1 | 111.8 |
| September | 123.2 | 123.6 | 135.4 | 127.7 | 127.7 | 111.7 |
| December | 122.0 | 123.6 | 137.8 | 127.9 | 128.6 | 110.5 |
| Annual Average | 123.9 | 124.4 | 133.2 | 127.4 | 127.4 | 111.8 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 121.6 | 123.2 | 137.9 | 127.7 | 128.3 | 110.9 |
| February | 121.4 | 123.1 | 138.0 | 127.6 | 128.3 | 110.5 |
| March | 121.0 | 122.9 | 138.0 | 127.4 | 128.2 | 110.3 |
| April | 121.1 | 122.6 | 138.1 | 127.5 | 128.0 | 109.9 |
| May | 121.0 | 121.1 | 138.6 | 127.6 | 127.2 | 110.1 |

(1) Revised.
table 65. Consumer Price Index with Sub-Indexes of Rent, Home Ownership and Shelter Cost, Canada, 1945 - May, 1954. (1949=100)

| Period | Rent | Home ${ }^{(1)}$ Ownership | Shelter ${ }^{(1)}$ Cost | Total Consumers' Price Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945 | 91.1 | - | - | 75.0 |
| 1946 | 91.6 | - | - | 77.5 |
| 1947 | 94.9 | - | - | 84.8 |
| 1948 | 98.1 | - | - | 97.0 |
| 1949 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1950 | 108.2 | 103.6 | 106.2 | 102.9 |
| 1951 | 114.5 | 114.4 | 114.4 | 113.7 |
| 1952 | 120.9 | 119.3 | 120.2 | 116.5 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |
| January | 123.5 | 120.7 | 122.3 | 115.7 |
| February | 123.8 | 120.7 | 122.5 | 115.5 |
| March | 123.9 | 120.6 | 122.5 | 114.8 |
| April | 124.2 | 120.6 | 122.7 | 114.6 |
| May | 124.3 | 121.0 | 122.9 | 114.4 |
| June | 125.5 | 121.0 | 123.6 | 114.9 |
| July | 125.9 | 121.3 | 123.9 | 115.4 |
| August | 126.2 | 121.4 | 124.1 | 115.7 |
| September | 126.3 | 121.5 | 124.2 | 116.2 |
| October | 126.9 | 121.4 | 124.5 | 116.7 |
| November | 127.2 | 122.0 | 125.0 | 116.2 |
| December | 127.7 | 122.0 | 125.2 | 115.8 |
| Annual Average | 125.5 | 121.2 | 123.6 | 115.5 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |
| January | 128.0 | 121.9 | 125.4 | 115.7 |
| February | 128.1 | 121.8 | 125.4 | 115.7 |
| March | 128.4 | 121.8 | 125.6 | 115.5 |
| April | 128.6 | 121.7 | 125.6 | 115.6 |
| May | 128.7 | 121.8 | 125.8 | 115.5 |

(1) Not available prior to 1949.

TABLE 66. Estimated Cost of Dwellings Financed under the National Housing Act by Type of Dwelling, Canada, 1953 and First Quarter, 1954.

| Period and Type of Dwelling | Average Estimated Costs ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  | Average <br> Finished Floor Area Sq. Ft. | Average Construction Cost Per Square Foot \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Land } \\ & \$ \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Construction } \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \$ \end{aligned}$ | Total \$ |  |  |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single 1-Storey | 1,179 | 10,041 | 453 | 11,673 | 1,042 | 9.64 |
| Single $11 / 2$-Storey |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finished | 1,241 | 10,066 | 493 | 11,800 | 1,218 | 8.26 |
| Unfinished | 1,256 | 9,480 | 359 | 11,095 | 918 | 6.61 |
| Single 2-Storey | 1,313 | 11,335 | 493 | 13,141 | 1,347 | 8.41 |
| Apartment | 531 | 6,963 | 589 | 8,083 | 861 | 8.09 |
| Other | 1,253 | 12,542 | 570 | 14,365 | 1,645 | 7.62 |
| 1954 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 st Quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single 1-Storey | 1,629 | 10,262 | 520 | 12,411 | 1,092 | 9.39 |
| Single $11 / 2$-Storey |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finished | 1,795 | 10,537 | 609 | 12,941 | 1,264 | 8.33 |
| Unfinished | 1,438 | 9,290 | 475 | 11,203 | 486 | 5.62 |
| Single 2-Storey | 1,642 | 11,316 | 563 | 13,521 | 1,320 | 8.57 |
| Apartment | 703 | 7,006 | 537 | 8,246 | 838 | 8.36 |
| Other | 953 | 8,553 | 348 | 9,854 | 1,036 | 8.26 |

(1) Estimated by loan applicant.
table 67. Percentage Distribution of New Completed Dwellings by Number of Months Under Construction, and Average Number of Months Under Construction, by Month of Completion, Canada, 1946 - April, 1954.

| PeriodofCompletion | Number of Months under Construction ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  | Average Number of Months under Construction |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-3 | 4-6 | 7-9 | 10-12 | Morethan 12 |  |
|  | (per cent) | (per cent) | (per cent) | (per cent) | (per cent) |  |
| 1946 | - | - | - | - | - | 11.0 |
| 1947 | - | - | $\rightarrow$ | - | - | 8.0 |
| 1948 | 20 | 32 | 27 | 12 | 9 | 6.5 |
| 1949 | 18 | 34 | 29 | 11 | 8 | 7.0 |
| 1950 | 17 | 37 | 26 | 10 | 10 | 7.2 |
| 1951 | 14 | 35 | 33 | 8 | 10 | 7.3 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 10 | 37 | 30 | 6 | 17 | 8.2 |
| February | 3 | 33 | 37 | 10 | 17 | 8.7 |
| March | 5 | 32 | 41 | 8 | 14 | 8.4 |
| April | 5 | 27 | 41 | 17 | 10 | 8.9 |
| May | 9 | 25 | 39 | 19 | 8 | 8.2 |
| June | 20 | 19 | 35 | 14 | 12 | 7.8 |
| July | 32 | 26 | 19 | 11 | 12 | 6.9 |
| August | 40 | 38 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 5.2 |
| September | 28 | 45 | 8 | 5 | 14 | 6.9 |
| October | 25 | 54 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 6.3 |
| November | 20 | 58 | 13 | 2 | 7 | 6.1 |
| December | 18 | 58 | 18 | 2 | 4 | 5.8 |
| Annual Average | 17 | 38 | 25 | 9 | 11 | 7.3 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 16 | 52 | 21 | 4 | 7 | 6.5 |
| February | 13 | 47 | 25 | 7 | 8 | 7.1 |
| March | 6 | 48 | 30 | 12 | 4 | 7.1 |
| April | 7 | 47 | 31 | 12 | 3 | 7.0 |
| May | 8 | 36 | 36 | 12 | 8 | 8.1 |
| June | 16 | 28 | 38 | 9 | 9 | 7.4 |
| July | 31 | 27 | 22 | 13 | 7 | 6.4 |
| August | 27 | 40 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 6.4 |
| September | 28 | 53 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 5.2 |
| October | 24 | 58 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 5.3 |
| November | 21 | 56 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 5.4 |
| December | 26 | 53 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 5.1 |
| Annual Average | 19 | 45 | 22 | 8 | 6 | 6.4 |
| January | 12 | 50 | 28 | 2 | 8 | 6.2 |
| February | 9 | 52 | 27 | 6 | 6 | 6.4 |
| March | 5 | 56 | 29 31 | $\begin{array}{r}7 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3 5 | 6.4 |
| Apri. | 5 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 5 | 7.0 |

(1) Not available for 1946 and 1947.

## Section 8. Building Industry

table 68. Bankruptcies in The Construction Industry, Building Material Industries, And In All Industries, Canada, 1945 - March, 1954.

| Period | Construction Industry |  |  | Building Material Industries |  |  | All Industries |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Bankruptcies ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Assets } \\ & (\$ 000) \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{(\$ 000)}{\text { Liabilities }}$ | Number of Bankruptcies ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Assets } \\ & (\$ 000) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Liabilities } \\ (\$ 000) \end{gathered}$ | Number of Bankruptcies ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Assets } \\ & (\$ 000) \end{aligned}$ | Liabilities (\$000) |
| 1945 | 56 | 248 | 645 | 12 | 105 | 290 | 264 | 1,650 | 3,792 |
| 1946 | 35 | 358 | 580 | 3 | 41 | 56 | 269 | 3,411 | 5,984 |
| 1947 | 53 | 581 | 1,102 | 29 | 878 | 1,107 | 509 | 6,994 | 11,107 |
| 1948 | 73 | 679 | 1,375 | 25 | 1,286 | 1,309 | 799 | 12,849 | 18,151 |
| 1949 | 68 | 1,158 | 1,775 | 55 | 2,550 | 3,281 | 1,045 | 18,616 | 27,058 |
| 1950 | 148 | 1,601 | 2,879 | 40 | 728 | 1,328 | 1,275 | 20,757 | 32,113 |
| 1951 | 138 | 1,352 | 2,685 | 28 | 2,078 | 2,767 | 1,349 | 19,294 | 32,739 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 46 | 417 | 848 | 9 | 190 | 328 | 451 | 3,792 | 6,285 |
| 2nd Quarter | 36 | 269 | 578 | 14 | 309 | 518 | 374 | 4,061 | 5,301 |
| 3rd Quarter | 17 | 250 | 480 | 9 | 183 | 296 | 264 | 2,432 | 4,886 |
| 4th Quarter | 38 | 892 | 1,355 | 15 | 327 | 519 | 345 | 6,625 | 12,411 |
| Total, 1952 | 137 | 1,828 | 3,261 | 47 | 1,009 | 1,661 | 1,434 | 16,910 | 28,883 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 39 | 327 | 868 | 9 | 378 | 533 | 373 | 3,814 | 6,395 |
| 2nd Quarter | 30 | 521 | 948 | 7 | 96 | 223 | 342 | 4,469 | 8,122 |
| 3rd Quarter | 38 | 393 | 813 | 9 | 295 | 442 | 375 | 5,197 | 8,303 |
| 4th Quarter | 37 | 686 | 1,186 | 10 | 194 | 247 | 527 | 10,583 | 18,729 |
| Total, 1953 | 144 | 1,927 | 3,815 | 35 | 963 | 1,445 | 1,617 | 24,063 | 41,549 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter }{ }^{(2)} \end{aligned}$ | 45 | 730 | 1,389 | 11 | 209 | 301 | 602 | 8,323 | 14,040 |

(1) See p. 121.
table 69. Indexes of Stock Prices of Common Shares of Sixteen Building Material Companies and Eighty-Two Industrial Companies,

Canada, 1945 - May, 1954.
(1939=100)

| Period | Sixteen <br> Building Material Companies | Eighty-two Industrial Companies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945. | 118.0 | 102.7 |
| 1946. | 152.2 | 119.1 |
| 1947. | 139.9 | 108.9 |
| 1948. | 138.1 | 117.5 |
| 1949. | 145.8 | 113.1 |
| 1950. | 189.1 | 139.9 |
| 1951. | 277.3 | 188.6 |
| 1952. | 288.5 | 193.6 |
| 1953 |  |  |
| January. | 298.7 | 191.1 |
| February | 296.0 298.4 | 186.4 |
| April | 287.1 | 176.1 |
| May.. | 279.9 | 174.5 |
| June. | 275.4 | 170.5 |
| July. | 283.3 | 176.0 |
| August. | 288.7 | 177.2 |
| September. | 274.1 | 166.9 |
| October.. | 271.6 | 165.5 |
| November. | 278.3 280.9 | 168.0 167.4 |
| Annual Average. | 284.4 | 175.6 |
| 1954 |  |  |
| January. | 288.5 | 171.6 |
| February. | 291.8 | 178.9 |
| March | 290.1 | 181.0 |
| April. | 303.8 | 191.6 |
| May.. | 328.4 | 198.5 |

PART III— SOURCES AND_EXPLANATORY NOTES

## Sources and Explanatory Notes

Sources and explanatory notes are organized in the order of the factual material referred to in Parts I and II. Where figures are rounded to the nearest thousand or million, totals do not necessarily equal the sum of their constituent items. Frequent references are made to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and to the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. In the following notes these organizations are designated by the abbreviations, "D.B.S." and "C.M.H.C." respectively.

## Part I. Charts

FIGURE 1.-Chart based on data shown in Tables 43 and 47.
FIGURE 2.-Chart based on data shown in Table 55.
FIGURE 3.-Chart based on data shown in Tables 62-64.

## Part II. Tabular Material

TABLE 1. Sources of data shown in Table 1 are as follows:
1945 Housing Statistics, 1946, D.B.S.
1946 Data for completions obtained from Dwelling Units and New Buildings Containing Dwelling Units Reported by Municipalities and other Areas as Completed in the Nine Montbs Ending September 30, 1947, D.B.S. Data for units under construction at the end of 1946 obtained from Housing Bulletin No. 1, March 1948, D.B.S.
1947 Data for completions obtained from Supplement to Housing Statistics, 1947, D.B.S. Data for units under construction at the end of 1947 obtained from Housing Bulletin No. 1, March, 1948, D.B.S. Data for starts during 1947 estimated by Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from figures supplied by Public Finance Statistics Division, D.B.S.
1948-1949 Data obtained from monthly issues Housing Bulletin, D.B.S.
1950-1954 Data obtained from monthly issues New Residential Construction, D.B.S.
Data for housing units completed in Canada during 1945, 1946 and 1947 are based on returns received from 623 municipalities out of a total of 3,845 or approximately 66 per cent of the total population of incorporated municipalities. For detailed explanation of coverage and statistical technique used see Housing Statistics, 1946, D.B.S.

Estimates for 1948-1954 are based on the results of a nation-wide survey carried out each month by D.B.S. with the co-operation of C.M.H.C. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 5,000 or more are enumerated completely. Approximately 400 sample areas lying outside these municipalities are also chosen for complete enumeration.

The figures for units under construction are subject to adjustment each month because of errors in the designation of starts between single and multiple units, and also because of the cancellation of some starts reported in previous months.

TABLE 2. Actual data were obtained from the same sources as are shown for the material in Table 1. The seasonally adjusted series was prepared by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., in the following manner:

A seasonally adjusted annual series was prepared for each region, Atlantic, Quebec, Ontario, prairies, and British Columbia. These series were added together to obtain figures for Canada. The regional seasonal indexes on which the series is based were calculated by the moving average method. Data for Newfoundland are included from 1949.

TABLE 3. The data on dwellings started in metropolitan areas and in other cities and towns with population of 5,000 and over are obtained by direct count by C.M.H.C. Dwellings started in other areas are estimates prepared by D.B.S. based on sample surveys. Sources of data are:

1947 Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., from figures supplied by the Public Finance Statistics Division, D.B.S.
1948-1949 Data obtained from monthly issues Housing Bulletin, D.B.S.
1950-1954 Data obtained from monthly issues New Residential Construction, D.B.S.
TABLE 4. Sources are the same as for Table 1.
TABLE 5. Sources of data shown in Table 5 are as follows:
1947 Data obtained from Supplement to Housing Statistics, 1947, Dwelling UnitsTypes of Buildings and Types of Construction for Individual Municipalities and Other Areas, D.B.S.
1948-1954 Sources are the same as for Table 1.
TABLE 6. Data based on reports compiled by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 7. Data for this table for the years 1945-1948 were obtained from Residential Real Estate in Canada by O. J. Firestone, University of Toronto Press, 1951, Tables 77, 78 and 79, pp. 282, 283 and 284. Annual data shown in Residential Real Estate for 1949 were preliminary and have been revised. Annual data since 1948 and quarterly estimates for 1951-1954 were computed by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. Data for 1949-1954 include an allowance for Newfoundland.

Gross residential capital formation represents an estimate of expenditures on new construction including major improvements and alterations to existing structures. It includes also supplementary house-building expenses of installed non-moveable equipment and payments for professional services such as architectural and legal fees.

Capital consumption represents an estimate of depreciation, demolitions, and accidental losses to the stock of residential capital such as may be caused by fire, flood or storm.

Both gross residential capital formation and gross capital consumption are net of raw land and relate to the value of assets created by construction activity only.

Net land added to residential real estate represents the value of land put in use for housing purposes less the value of land withdrawn from residential use. The value of net land added for residential purposes together with the value of net capital formation provides a value for total net additions to residential real estate.

The methods of estimating the net value of land put in use for residential purposes are outlined in detail in Residential Real Estate, pp. 418-431.
TABLE 8. Source is the same as for Table 7. Values involved are based on 1939 prices throughout.
TABLE 9. Data for "other" construction for the period 1945-1950 obtained from Private and Public Investment in Canada 1926-1951, Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, p. 151. Annual data shown in Private and Public Investment in Canada for 1951 were preliminary and have been revised by the Economics Division, Department of Trade and Commerce.

For the period 1945-1954 housing data estimated by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 10. Data on Federal-provincial rental housing agreements, veterans' rental housing and armed service married quarters constructed by C.M.H.C. and Defence Construction (1951) Limited, are prepared by the Statistical and Accounting Departments of C.M.H.C. Data on armed service married quarters constructed by the Department of National Defence in the period 1949-1951 were prepared by the construction branches of that department. Information relating to housing for employees of Federal Government departments is estimated by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., on the basis of information provided by the courtesy of the Department of Finance. Data on housing built under the capital assistance provisions of the Defence Production Act are provided by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 11. Data for the years 1945-1949 from National Accounts, Income and Expenditure 1926-1950, Research and Development Division, D.B.S.

Data for the years 1951-1954 from National Accounts Income and Expenditure First Quarter 1954, Research and Development Division, D.B.S.

TABLE 12. Data from 1940-February, 1947, obtained from annual and monthly issues Building Permits Issued in Canada, Construction Statistics Section, Census of Industry and Merchandising Division, D.B.S. Data for March-December, 1947, compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., from returns made to D.B.S. Data for 1948-1954, provided by courtesy of the General Assignments Division, D.B.S. The number of new dwelling units includes conversions.

TABLE 13. Data obtained from monthly issues of The Building Reporter, published by Hugh C. Maclean Publications Limited, Toronto.

Contracts awarded may be used as an indicator of trends but they are liable to misinterpretation if used as indicators of total volume of residential activity. They relate only to projected work which may or may not be commenced. Coverage is apt to vary over a period of time.

Data on the number of new housing units estimated to be involved in contract awards for apartments which replace the series on apartment blocks shown in Tbe Building Reporter have been derived by the application of a conversion factor to the value of contract awards for apartments made during the periods shown. This has been done to make the data more comparable with the series on building permits issued.

The conversion factor used is simply the average construction cost per dwelling unit of an apartment of the solid masonry type (brick facing and masonry blocks) prevailing throughout Canada during the first six months of 1946 as outlined in the study Manpower and Material Requirements for a Housing Program in Canada, Department of Reconstruction and Supply, Ottawa, 1946, pp. 40-41. 1949 construction costs for the units are estimated at $\$ 8,598$, of which $\$ 4,836$ are material costs, $\$ 2,902$ are on-site labour costs and $\$ 860$ are overhead and profits. This conversion factor was adjusted according to variations in the composite index of residential building material prices and wage rates in the construction industry as contained in Table 64.

TABLE 14. Data compiled by Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. Publicly-initiated housing comprises starts under the Veterans' Rental Housing Program of C.M.H.C. and the Armed Service Married Quarters' Program of the Department of National Defence, the Federal-provincial housing projects and units built under the Capital Assistance provisions of the Department of Defence Production. A small number of dwellings built for employees of government departments are also included. Privately-initiated housing with Federal Government financial assistance in the form of loans, covers starts under the National Housing Act, The Farm Loan Act, 1927, and the Veterans' Land Act, 1942. Privately-initiated housing with Federal Government financial assistance in the form of guarantees comprises starts under the Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944, and the rental insurance plan, except those rental insurance units approved for National Housing Act loans.

National Housing Act starts for 1947 and 1948 were distributed by quarter according to the pattern established by the number of housing units approved for loans. Starts under the rental insurance plan, the Farm Loan Act, 1927, and the Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944, were considered to be equal to the number of units approved under these provisions.

As this tabulation covers new permanent houses only, Federal Government guarantees under the home extension provisions of the National Housing Act, financial assistance for Emergency Shelter units, and construction of temporary units by the Department of National Defence, are excluded.

TABLE 15. Data from same sources as for Table 10.
TABLES 16, 17, 18, 19. Data supplied by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 20. Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from reports prepared by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 21. Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from reports supplied by the Statistical Department and Public Housing Division, C.M.H.C.

The construction work involved in each project varies from one to another but in general a complete land assembly project includes surveying of roads and lots, installation of main and lateral sewers, water mains and hydrants, the ditching, grading, gravelling
and surfacing of roads and driveways, the installation of street lights and filling and grading of grounds.
TABLE 22. Data are from records of Accounting Division, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 23. Data compiled by the Property Management Department, Mortgage and Real Estate Division, C.M.H.C.

TABLE 24. Data compiled by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C. on a net basis. As a result allowances for cancellations, adjustments and reinstatements have been made in the month they were reported and negative figures may appear in a particular month, during which there were more cancellations reported than approvals made.

Whereas the data under the heading "Loans under N.H.A." comprise all rental insurance projects with N.H.A. loans approved at time of compilation, the data under the classification "with conventional loans" are residual and in addition to rental insurance. Projects without N.H.A. loans may include cases where an N.H.A. loan may be approved in a subsequent quarter.

TABLE 25. Data compiled by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 26. Data to the end of 1946 compiled by Wartime Housing Limited.
Financial data for 1947-1953 compiled by the Accounting Division, C.M.H.C. For the years 1947 and 1948, data on the number of housing units started, completed and under construction compiled by the Program Section, Construction Division, and for 1951-1954 by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 27. Data compiled by the Statistical Department and Accounting Division, C.M.H.C.

TABLE 28. Data compiled by the Statistical Department and Accounting Division, C.M.H.C.

TABLE 29. Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., from information obtained by courtesy of the Research and Statistics Division, Department of Veterans' Affairs. Data on expenditures for 1950-1954 are not comparable with data for previous years as excess costs borne by the veterans and certain improvements included in previous years are not available for 1950-54.
TABLE 30. Data obtained by courtesy of the Canadian Farm Loan Board, Department of Finance.

TABLE 31. Data obtained by courtesy of the Supervisor, The Farm Improvement Loans Act, Department of Finance.
TABLE 32. Data obtained by courtesy of the Quebec Farm Credit Bureau.
TABLE 33. Net family formation is the total number of families formed minus the number of existing families dissolved. The number of families formed is taken as the sum of marriages and married female immigrants. Dissolutons represent the sum of deaths to married persons, emigration of married females and divorces.

Data on marriages, deaths to married persons and data on divorces obtained by courtesy of the Vital Statistics Section, Division of Social Welfare, D.B.S. Quarterly deaths to married persons during 1953 estimated by the Economic Research Department C.M.H.C., on the basis of total deaths during the corresponding periods. Quarterly data on divorces have been averaged from the annual totals and will be revised when actual data become available.

The net family formation series was adjusted by pro-rating the difference between the computed net family formation 1941-1951 and the actual number of families formed in the same period according to the 1951 census. During the intercensal period the computed net family formation totalled 685,300 while the 1951 census shows an increase of 682,300 . The difference of 3,000 was pro-rated over the ten year period to conform with the census totals. The number of families at the end of 1949 does not represent the number of families at the end of 1948 plus net family formation in 1949 because of the inclusion of Newfoundland families in March, 1949.

TABLE 34. Population data for 1951 represent the census count for that year. Data for births, deaths and marriages obtained by courtesy the Vital Statistics Section, Division of Social Welfare, D.B.S.

Until the end of 1952, annual and monthly data for births, deaths and marriages are based on tabulated figures by month of occurrence on the basis of residence. Figures for 1953 and 1954 are provisional and represent registrations filed in provincial vital statistics offices during the month under review regardless of month of occurrence.

Source of immigration data is the same as for Table 36.
TABLE 35. Data obtained by courtesy the Vital Statistics Section, Division of Social Welfare, D.B.S. Total births in this table do not equal total births in Table 34 as in this table illegitimate births and births taking place in Newfoundland are excluded.

TABLE 36. Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. through courtesy of the Immigration Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

TABLE 37. Data for the years 1945-1949 from National Accounts, Income and Expenditure 1926-1950, Research and Development Division, D.B.S.

Data for the years 1951-1954 from National Accounts, Income and Expenditure First Quarter, 1954, Research and Development Division, D.B.S.

TABLE 38. Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from monthly reports submitted by 104 lending institutions comprising 39 life insurance companies, 32 trust companies, 17 loan companies, 7 fire insurance companies, and 9 fraternal societies. These companies advanced 93 per cent of the total cash disbursements on mortgage loan account for Canadian real estate made by all companies of these types in 1952.

TABLE 39. Data compiled by Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. Source is the same as for Table 38.

TABLE 40. Data for joint and insured loans supplied by Statistical Department, C.M.H.C. Conventional loan figures are obtained by deducting joint and insured loans from total loans. Data for total loans compiled by Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., from sources as outlined for Table 38. This method may give rise to a small margin of error because of the separate sources of information. The approval dates for joint and insured loans may differ for the two sources. Indications are, however, that the lag between the two approval dates is about two weeks so the error should not be large.

TABLE 41. Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. The number of mortgages registered, Greater Toronto Area, 1945-1954 were obtained from the Toronto Registry Office, York East and West Registry Offices and Toronto and York Land Titles Office.

The number of mortgages discharged, Greater Toronto Area, 1945-1953, were obtained from the Toronto Registry Office, York East and West Registry Offices and estimates of discharges from Toronto and York Land Titles Office.

The number of real estate transfers obtained through courtesy of the Inspector of Legal Offices.

The number of mortgages discharged, Greater Toronto Area, 1945-1954, reflect mortgage activity as recorded in the 65 registry and 16 land titles offices of the province. Data for the 65 registry offices and one land titles office are based on original records made available by courtesy of the Inspector of Legal Offices, Province of Ontario. Coverage of the remaining 15 land titles offices were obtained by means of a sample survey of the mortgage registrations and discharges during the month of September, 1953, recorded in 10 land title offices. This information was used in conjunction with the data mentioned above to produce estimates for the province as a whole. For further details of the sample survey see Mortgage Lending in Canada, 1953, p. 107.
Estimates for Ontario in 1953 and 1954 are based on data supplied for Greater Toronto.

TABLE 42. Data compiled by Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., from information provided by courtesy of D.B.S.

The indexes of production are based on the total value of output of the more important construction materials in terms of 1949 prices and provide a rough indication of trends in domestic construction activity. As this is true to a somewhat less degree in the case of lumber, and because of its heavy weight in relation to the other materials, it has been shown separately.

The indexes of domestic disappearance are designed to measure the rate of absorption of construction materials and provide a somewhat closer indication of trends on the domestic scene. As in the case of the production indexes, values are based on 1949 prices. To obtain these indexes the production indexes were adjusted, where possible, by the addition of imports, the deduction of exports and more significantly the replacement of the original production data with data on factory sales, thus taking into account changes in producers' inventories. Caution should be taken in the interpretation of this series as it does not take into consideration changes in dealers inventories. This is particularly true with regard to lumber as a very large proportion of yearly output or factory shipments are taken up in this manner. Because of this fact these series cannot be relied upon to give a short term indication of actual absorption of materials on site.

TABLE 43. Sources of data for building materials are as follows:
Sawn Lumber:
1945-1952 Annual issues of The Lumber Industry in Canada, D.B.S.
1953-1954 Monthly issues Production Sbipments and Stocks on Hand at Sawmills, D.B.S.
Hardwood Flooring:
1946-1954 By courtesy the Timber-Controller, Department of Trade and Commerce. The unit measure, square feet, represents a surface measure, plus an allowance for waste and tongue irrespective of thickness.
Wood Fibre Building Board:
1945 By courtesy of the Forest Products Statistics Section, D.B.S.
1946-1954 Monthly issues Rigid Insulating Board Industry, D.B.S.
Building Brick and Structural Tile:
(Data relates to face and common brick only)
1945-1950 Clay and Clay Products, 1950, D.B.S.
1951-1954 Monthly issues Products Made from Canadian Clays, D.B.S.
Flue Linings; Vitrified Sewer Pipe; Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable; Bath Tubs; Sinks; Wash Basins:
1945-1954 By courtesy the Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Statistics Section, D.B.S.
Mineral Wool (Batts, Granulated and Loose):
1945-1951 Annual issues The Stone Industry in Canada, D.B.S.
1952-1954 Monthly issues Mineral Wool, D.B.S.
Cement:
1945-1952 Annual issues The Cement Manufacturing Industry in Canada, D.B.S. 1954 Monthly issues Cement and Cement Products, D.B.S.
Concrete Blocks Cement Pipe and Tile:
1945-March, 1949 Monthly issues Concrete Building Blocks and Cement Pipe, D.B.S. April, 1949-1954 Monthly issues Cement and Cement products, D.B.S.

Production figures are estimated since D.B.S. figures include only $85 \%$ of total outpur in this industry.
Gypsum Plaster; Wallboard; Lath:
1945-1952 Annual issues The Gypsum Industry in Canada, D.B.S.
1953-1954 Monthly issues of Production Shipment and Stocks of Gypsum Products, D.B.S. The figures for gypsum plaster, in the above publication were adjusted so as to exclude the production of such sundry plasters as moulding plaster, etc.
Builders' Hardware:
1945-1951 Annual issues of The Hardware Tools and Cutlery Industry in Canada, D.B.S.
1952-1954 Estimates prepared by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., based on data reported to D.B.S. by firms which in 1949 accounted for $98 \%$ of the total sales.

Domestic Heating Boilers; Cast Iron Radiators; Warm Air Furnaces:
1945-1951 Annual issues The Heating and Cooking Apparatus Industry in Canada, D.B.S.
1952-1954 Monthly issues of Stoves and Furnaces, and, Cast Iron and Steel Heating Radiators, D.B.S.
Hot Water Storage Tanks:
1945-1951 Annual issues The Sheet Metals Products Industry in Canada, D.B.S.
1952-1954 Monthly issues Domestic Range Boilers, D.B.S.
Electric Hot Water Tank Heaters:
1945-1951 The Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry in Canada, D.B.S.
1952-1954 Estimates prepared by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from data, supplied by D.B.S., which represent the production of firms which, in 1949, accounted for $86 \%$ of the production.
Asphalt Shingles; Tar and Asphalt Felts:
1945-1950 Annual issues Paper Roofing Industry, D.B.S.
1951-1954 Monthly issues of Asphalt Roofing Industry, D.B.S.
Asphalt Floor Tiles:
1948-1954 Monthly issues of Aspkalt Floor Tiles, D.B.S.
Paint and Varnishes:
1945-1951 Annual issues Paints and Varnisbes Industry, D.B.S.
1952-1954 Monthly issues Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers, D.B.S.
TABLE 44. Data based on monthly reports supplied by courtesy the Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Statistics Section, D.B.S.

TABLE 45. Data obtained from monthly issues of Trade of Canada-Imports Entered for Consumption, Department of Trade and Commerce.

The data on wallboard building board for the period 1945-1947 include insulating board. The data for the period 1948-December, 1950 exclude insulating board as the Emergency Exchange Conservation Act which was in effect from 1948 to December 31, 1950 prohibited the importation of this type of building board.

TABLE 46. Data obtained from monthly issues of Trade of Canada-Exports-Canadian Produce, Department of Trade and Commerce.

Data on lumber exports include planks, boards and squared timber.
Data for lumber in monthly issues of the Canadian Statistical Review, D.B.S. include planks and boards only.

TABLE 47. Data obtained from the following sources:
Cast-iron Soil Pipe and Fittings; Cast-iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings; Steel Pipe and Fittings:
1945-1951 Annual issues Iron Casting Industry, D.B.S.
1952-1954 By courtesy of the Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Statistics Section, D.B.S.

Structural Steel:
1945-1954 By courtesy of the Steel Division, Department of Defence Production. Structural Steel includes T-bars, Z-bars, H-beams, I-beams, upright angles, etc. where any one leg of the section is 3 inches or over.
Wire Nails and Spikes:
1945-1950 Annual issues The Hardware Tools and Cutlery Industry in Canada, D.B.S. 1951-1954 Monthly issues Nails Tacks and Staples, D.B.S.
Galvanized Sheets:
1945-1954 Monthly issues Primary Iron and Steel, D.B.S.
TABLE 48. Data based on monthly reports supplied by courtesy the Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Statistics Section, D.B.S.

TABLE 49. Data on imports obtained from monthly issues of Trade of Canada-Imports Entered for Consumption, Department of Trade and Commerce.

Data on exports obtained from monthly issues of Trade of Canada-ExportsCanadian Produce, Department of Trade and Commerce.

TABLE 50. Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from information supplied by courtesy of the Employment and Payroll Statistics Section, D.B.S.

Data are based on monthly reports from employers with 15 or more employees. The materials covered include: lumber, brick, tile, paints, pigments, varnishes, building blocks, roofing and sheathing paper, prefabricated houses, stoves, heaters, furnaces, iron pipe, sheet metal, wallboards, structural iron and steel fabrication, builders' hardware, glass, gypsum products, asbestos building materials, sanitary ware, mineral wool, sand and gravel.

TABLE 51. Data obtained by courtesy of the Economic and Research Branch, Department Labour.

The figures are compiled on the basis of information submitted through day to day layoff reports and monthly summary reports made by local offices of the National Employment Service. Layoffs occasioned by normal seasonal factors are excluded from the compilation as far as possible and an attempt is made to include only non-seasonal separations arising from changing levels of business activity. For two reasons the report should be regarded only as a broad indication of changes in the industry, first, because it is difficult to make an accurate detailed classification by reason for layoff and second, because reports are not received for layoffs involving less than 50 workers or for those of less than two weeks duration.

The layoffs cover manufacturing industries only, and are classified by their cause into three categories: lack of orders; lack of material; and other. The category "other" to a large extent represents non-economic factors such as flood and fire, but it includes some factors that are at least partly economic such as bankruptcies, strikes, and plant closures for repairs or retooling. The latter factors however, do not directly reflect the demand and supply conditions in the market for building materials. The factors which have an immediate bearing on the supply side (lack of material) and on the demand side (lack of orders) of the businesses concerned are shown separately.
TABLE 52. Data obtained from monthly issues of the Labour Gazette, Department of Labour.

TABLE 53. Data for 1945-1951 on employment and unemployment in non-agricultural industries and for the Canadian labour force obtained from Canadian Labour Force Estimates, 1931-1950, Reference Paper No. 35, 1953, Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S. Data on employment in construction industry for 1945 prepared by the Economic Research Department C.M.H.C. from estimates of paid-workers in the construction industry as contained in Canadian Labour Force Estimates 1931-1950, p. 18.

The data in this table for the period 1952-1954 are based on the results of sample surveys undertaken by D.B.S. on an approximate quarterly basis. Results of these samples are published in periodic issues of The Labour Force Bulletin, D.B.S.

The estimates for this period are subject to sampling error. In general the smaller the estimate the larger the relative sampling error. In the case of unemployment estimates in the construction industry, the percentage error is apt to be quite high, and reliance can be placed on these figures only with careful reservations. The coefficient of variation for estimates of employment in the construction industry is estimated at 6 per cent. Roughly this means that there are about two chances out of three that the sampling error will be less than 6 per cent; and about one chance in twenty that it will amount to more than 12 per cent.

The construction industry referred to in Table 53 includes engineering as well as building construction, whereas Table 55 covers the building industry only.

The industry classification used in Table 53 is that contained in the Standard Industrial Classification Manual, D.B.S. and has the business of the establishment as a basis whereas the Occupational class shown is based on the Standard Summary of Occupational Classes, D.B.S. where the basis is the actual job performed. Force account employees of non-construction firms are classified by occupation as construction workers if they are employed in construction work but are classified by industry according to the industrial classification of the employing firm. Conversely, non-construction employees in construction firms are classified by industry as construction employees but by occupation according to the work performed e.g. clerical, managerial. The Province of Manitoba was excluded from the June Labour Force Survey, 1950, because of flood
conditions. To achieve comparability with preceding periods, estimates for Manitoba were made by Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S. and Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C.

TABLE 54. Data based on a distribution of employed construction workers by number of hours worked per week, provided by courtesy the Special Surveys Division, D.B.S. The average number of hours worked per week is shown to indicate overall seasonal variations and longer term trends. It is calculated from a frequency distribution, somewhat more detailed than that shown in this table, on the assumption that the mid-point of each class interval is representative of the group falling therein. The averages shown are subject to sampling error and should be interpreted with caution. The total number of hours worked per week represents the product of the average number of hours worked per week and the number of workers employed in the construction industry.

TABLE 55. Data represent new series compiled by the Employment Section of the Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S. from reports made by employers with 15 or more employees.

Sources for number of persons employed, aggregate weekly payroll and average weekly earnings in the building industry:
1945-1949 Annual Review of Employment and Payrolls D.B.S.
1950 The Employment Situation, D.B.S.
1950-1954 Monthly issues of Employment and Payrolls D.B.S.
Sources for indexes of employment in the building and non-agricultural industries: 1945-1946 For building industry-by courtesy Labour and Prices Division D.B.S. For non-agricultural industries-Employment Payrolls and Average Weekly Earnings 1939-1946 D.B.S.
1947-1950 Employment Payrolls and Average Weekly Earnings 1947-1950 D.B.S. 1951-1954 Monthly issues Employment and Payrolls D.B.S.

TABLE 56. Data compiled by the Employment Statistics Section, D.B.S., from reports made by employers with 15 or more employees. Data are published monthly in Statistics of Average Hours Worked and Average Hourly Earnings, D.B.S.

The number of hourly wage-earners comprises workers who are employed by the hour and excludes salaried personnel and other employees whose earnings are not directly dependent on the number of hours worked. Consequently the total number of hourly wage-earners shown in this table is smaller than the number of persons employed as shown in Table 55.

The statistics on hours worked include overtime as well as the hours put in by parttime and casual workers. Hours credited to persons on leave with pay are also included.

The average hourly and weekly earnings shown represent gross earnings before deduction for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.

TABLE 57. Data for the period 1945-1950 obtained from National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1950, 1951, Research and Development Division, D.B.S. Monthly data for 1951-1954 obtained from Estimates of Labour Income, D.B.S.

A series on total construction outlay is shown in Table 9 and a comparison of the two series shows trends that are similar but not identical. There are two reasons for some variation in trend. First, the labour component of construction expenditure does not vary exactly as the other components because of changes in labour output per man hour and different rates of change in wage rates and construction material prices or management and overhead expenses. Second, in the case of labour income estimates a different coverage of the construction industry is made than for estimates of total construction expenditure. Whereas Table 9 is intended to cover all construction expenditures, the estimates in Table 57 do not include: (1) expenditures by unincorporated own account contractors and builders, (2) construction outlay by railway and telephone companies, (3) repair and maintenance construction outlay on force account by non-construction companies, (4) construction outlay by Federal, provincial or municipal governments.

TABLE 58. Compiled by the Unemployment Insurance Section Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S., based on weekly reports submitted by local offices of the Unemployment Insurance Commision.

TABLE 59. Data compiled by the Vocational Training Branch, Department of Labour.
TABLE 60. Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., from data supplied by courtesy of the Immigration Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

TABLE 61. Data obtained from monthly issues of the Labour Gazette, Department of Labour.

TABLE 62. The composite non-residential building material price index is obtained from D.B.S. Reference Paper No. 43, Non-Residential Building Materials Price Index, August, 1953 and subsequently from Prices and Price Indexes D.B.S. Indexes of prices of building materials obtained from Prices and Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, March 1948, D.B.S. and subsequently from monthly issues of Prices and Price Indexes, D.B.S. Indexes are converted from a 1935-1939 to a 1949 base. The composite index of residential building material prices is weighted according to the value of each listed group of materials entering into residential construction as estimated in Manpowed and Material Requirements for a Housing Program in Canada, Department of Reconstruction and Supply, Ottawa, 1946, pp. 60-67. Insofar as possible the price index for each group of materials is based on the component items shown in the above publication, and weighted accordingly. In some cases however, where the specific material components listed in the publication covered a wide variety of individual items, representative material items were chosen and weighted according to total production in Canada.

The purpose of these group indexes is to reflect the average movement of prices of building materials having a characteristic use. In interpreting these indexes certain qualifications should be observed before drawing general conclusions from them. First, the price of each building material in a group rises or falls either independently of the other or possibly in an inter-related fashion depending on the extent of their homogeneity. Changes in prices of each material may also occur at varying rates from another. Consequently a group index provides no information with respect to price changes experienced by a specific building material within a group. Attention is drawn to Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials 1926 to 1948, Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S., March 1949, which sets out in detail the building materials comprising each group. Secondly, though the indexes are designed, by applying appropriate weighting techniques, to express national averages of price changes, they may be modified by regional cost differentials. This problem of regional differentials in housing construction costs is treated at length in Chapters 1 and 2, Manpower and Material Requirements for a Housing Program in Canada, Department of Reconstruction and Supply, Ottawa, 1946.

TABLE 63. Data obtained from the Department of Labour.
Annual indexes for the individual trades other than sheet metal workers obtained by courtesy of the Economics and Research Branch for the years 1939-1952. The intervening monthly indexes for 1952 and 1953 were computed by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., according to methods established by the Department of Labour and based on monthly wage rate schedules in 29 cities supplied by courtesy of the Industrial Relations Branch.

The index for sheet metal workers was calculated by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., on the basis of rates for 15 cities obtained from annual issues of Wages and Hours of Labour in Canada, Department of Labour, for the years 1945-1949 and as supplied by courtesy of the Industrial Relations Branch for 1950-1953. The weights used in calculating the index for all construction workers are based on the pattern of building labour employment in 29 cities as revealed by the 1945 census.

The index for all industries for the years 1945-1949 was obtained from annual issues of Wages and Hours of Labour in Canada, Department of Labour, and by courtesy of the Economics and Research Branch for April 1952 and 1953. The wage rate index for all industries was converted arithmetically to a 1949 base.

The indexes for all construction workers and all industries include a percentage allowance to cover holiday pay assessments effective in most cities in Canada.

TABLE 64. Combined index of residential building material prices and wage rates in the construction trades is based on the composite residential materials index shown in Table 62 and the index of wage rates of all construction workers, including holiday
pay allowances, shown in Table 63. Combined index of non-residential construction material prices and wage rates in the construction trades is based on the composite non-residential material index shown in Table 62 and the index of wage rates of all construction workers including holiday pay allowances shown in Table 63. The weights for the combined index of residential building material prices and wage rates of construction workers are based on the proportions established in Manpower and Material Requirements for a Housing Program in Canada, Department of Reconstruction and Supply, Ottawa 1946, and adjusted to reflect labour and material costs in 1949. In percentage terms materials are weighted 62.5 and the wage rates 37.5. The combined index of non-residential building material prices and wage rates is computed according to weights established by the Prices Section of D.B.S. For the non-residential index materials are weighted 65 and wage rates 35 .

Revised index of wholesale prices of all commodities obtained from monthly issues of Prices and Price Indexes, D.B.S. and converted to a 1949 base.

TABLE 65. Data are obtained from monthly issues of Prices and Price Indexes, D.B.S. The rental index is constructed from a matched sample of tenant households. Rent changes on new rental units are recorded from the time such units are taken into the sample. The higher level of rents between old and new dwellings arises first, because they are new, and second because they are freed from control or are subject to different forms of rent control than older dwellings. Only the second factor is equivalent to a price increase because it is not accounted for by the higher quality of new units. The rental component of the cost of living index did not allow for this price increase factor, whereas the rental component of the consumers' price index does. A survey in June, 1952 conducted by D.B.S. showed that decontrolled apartments were renting for an average of 20 per cent more than identical controlled apartments. This figure was taken as a measure of that portion of the difference in rents between old and new units which is attributable to rent control rather than quality differences and has been applied to new rental accommodation built since the base year 1949.

The home ownership cost index includes 5 principal expenditures; property taxes, mortgage interest, repairs, replacement and insurance. The home ownership index is combined with the rent index to produce the overall shelter cost index. For weighting methods see The Consumer Price Index, January, 1949-August, 1952, Queen's Printer 1952.

TABLE 66. Data compiled by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 67. Data for 1946 and 1947 obtained from Annual Report, 1947, C.M.H.C., p. 18. Data for 1948 and 1949 obtained from monthly issues of Housing Bulletin, D.B.S. Data for 1950-1953 obtained from monthly issues of New Residential Construction, D.B.S.

TABLE 68. Tabulation based on data obtained by courtesy the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Department of Justice. The data on bankruptcies in all industries do not correspond exactly with the series published in the D.B.S. quarterly Commercial Failures, chiefly because the latter publication includes closures under the Winding Up Act, whereas the series in this table covers the Bankruptcy Act only. There is the additional factor that the D.B.S. series excludes certain assignments and receiving orders under the Bankruptcy Act where the debtor makes a composition of assets and continues in business, whereas all receiving orders and assignments are covered in this table.

The series on building materials industry is designed to cover firms engaged in the production of: lumber, wallboard, bricks, flue linings, vitrified sewer pipe, structural tile, drain tile, cement, concrete brick, concrete building blocks, cement drain pipe and culvert tile, warm air furnaces, cast-iron radiators, hot water storage tanks, hot water tank heaters, domestic heating boilers, asphalt shingles, asphalt rolls, tar and asphalt felts, cast-iron soil pipe, sanitary ware, wrought iron pipes, lead pipe water service, structural steel, steel pipe, wire nails and spikes, mineral wool insulation, gypsum wallboard, gypsum lath, gypsum plaster, gypsum block and tile, electrical equipment, and wood fibre insulating board.

The classification of bankruptcies in the construction industry, covers general and trade contractors and small builders classed as "wage earners in the construction trades".

TABLE 69. Data for period 1945-1936 obtained from Prices and Price Indexes, December, 1946, D.B.S.

Data for 1947-1954 obtained from monthly issues of Prices and Price Indexes, D.B.S.
(1) Building materials index based on 16 stocks.
(2) All industrial index based on 74 stocks during 1945-1947, 76 during 1948 and 82 during 1949-1952 and 81 during 1953 and 1954.
(3) Data converted from a 1935-1939 to a 1939 base.

## INDEX OF CONTENTS

Page
Apprenticeship training, construction trades ..... 23, 97
Bankruptcies ..... 24, 106
Births: ..... 18, 62
by sequence of arrival ..... 63
Building materials: costs. ..... 23, 100
companies, stock prices ..... 25, 107
exports ..... $20,83,84,87$
imports ..... $20,80,81,82,87$
iron, production of ..... 85
iron, shipments ..... 86
price indexes ..... 23, 100, 102
production ..... 20, 21, 72-76, 85
sales ..... 20, 77-79, 86
steel, production of ..... 85
steel, shipments ..... 86
stocks. ..... 20. 77-79, 86
supply ..... 20, 77-79, 86
Building permits issued, residential ..... 40
Completions ..... $11,29,30,32,33,34$
completed dwellings unsold ..... 34
completion time ..... 105
Contracts awarded, residential ..... 41
Costs, building ..... 23, 100-102, 104
Deaths ..... 61, 62
Defence Construction (1951) Limited ..... 17, 56
Domestic disappearance:
building materials, index of ..... 71
Earnings:
building industries ..... 22, 93, 94
building material industries ..... 22, 88
construction industry ..... 22, 95
Employment:
all industries ..... 22, 91, 92, 93
building industry ..... 22, 93, 94
building material industries ..... 22, 88
construction industry ..... 22, 91, 92
non-agricultural industries ..... 91
Expenditures ..... $11,17,37-39,50$
Farm Housing:
Canadian Farm Loan Act, 1927 ..... 17, 58
Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944 ..... 18, 59
Quebec Farm Credit Bureau ..... 18, 60
Veterans' Land Act, 1942 ..... 17, 57
Federal Government Housing ..... 17, 42
Federal-Provincial:
housing projects ..... 17, 48
land assembly projects ..... 17, 49
Gross National Expenditure ..... 12, 39
House-building activity: completions ..... 11, 29, 30, 32, 33
distribution of units, completed and unsold ..... 34
privately initiated ..... 42
Page
publicly assisted ..... 12, 42
starts. ..... 11, 29, 30, 31
under construction. ..... 11, 29
Immigration:
building labour. ..... 23, 98
total. ..... 18, 64
Income:
gross national income ..... 22, 95
labour ..... 22, 95
construction industry ..... 22, 95
national income ..... 18, 65
personal income ..... 18, 65
total. ..... 18, 65
Indexes:
all commodity prices. ..... 24, 102
all construction materials, price ..... 24, 100
all construction materials, production ..... 24, 100
common stock prices ..... 25, 107
composite, all construction material prices and wage rates ..... 23, 102
composite, residential building material prices and wage rates ..... 23, 102
consumer's price index ..... 23, 103
employment, building industry ..... 22, 93
employment, non-agricultural industries ..... 22, 93
home ownership ..... 103
rent ..... 103
residential building material prices. ..... 24, 100
wage rates, construction workers ..... 24, 101
Institutional mortgage lending ..... 19, 66-69
Labour:
apprenticeship training ..... 23, 97
costs. ..... 24, 101
earnings ..... 22, 93, 94
employment. ..... $18,20,22,91,93,94$
immigration, building labour. ..... 23, 98
income ..... 22, 95
market ..... 22
strikes. ..... 90, 99
unemployment. ..... 18, 20, 91, 96
unfilled vacancies ..... 22, 96
unplaced applicants. ..... 22, 96
Loans:
Canadian Farm Loan Act, 1927 ..... 17, 58
Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944. ..... 18, 59
gross under N.H.A. ..... $15,45,46,47$
home ownership. ..... 16, 45
Quebec Farm Credit Bureau ..... 18, 60
rental housing. ..... 16, 52
Mortgages:
discharged and registered, Greater Toronto ..... 70
lending institutions ..... 19, 66-69
National Housing Act. ..... 12, 13, 46
Province of Ontario, mortgages discharged - registered ..... 70
National Housing Act
gross loans ..... $15,45,46$
land assembly projects ..... $17,49,50$
Page
loans for home-ownership ..... 16, 46
loans for rental purposes ..... 16, 46
Non-seasonal lay-offs - material industries ..... 89
Population: ..... 18, 61
births. ..... 18, 62
deaths ..... 18, 61, 62
family formation ..... 18,61
immigration ..... 18, 64, 98
marriages ..... 18, 62
Prices:
all commodity prices index ..... 24, 102
common stock ..... 25, 107
construction materials, index ..... 24, 100
residential building materials, wholesale prices ..... 24, 100
Real estate lending ..... 19, 66-69
Rental Housing:
armed service married quarters. ..... 17, 55
lending institutions ..... 19, 66-69
management under C.M.H.C. ..... 16, 52
National Housing Act ..... 15, 46
rental insurance projects ..... 16, 52, 53
veterans' housing projects ..... 17, 54
Residential building materials, wholesale prices ..... 24, 100
Residential capital expenditures ..... 11, 37
Residential capital formation, gross and net ..... 11, 35, 36
Strikes. ..... 90, 99
Unemployment:all industries18, 20, 91
construction industry ..... 18, 20, 91, 96
non-agricultural industries ..... 18, 20, 93
Wage-rates:
building industry ..... 22, 93, 94
building material industries ..... 22, 88
index of construction workers ..... 22, 101


[^0]:    (1) Statutes of Canada, Chapter 23, 1953-1954.

[^1]:    (1) Expenditures on housing in remote areas are excluded.
    (2) Data not available.

[^2]:    (1) Excluding changes in farm inventory.
    (2) Excludes expenditures by government departments.
    (3) Revised.

[^3]:    (1) Estimated.
    (2) Revised.

[^4]:    (1) Dwellings in remote areas are excluded.
    (2) Data not available.

[^5]:    (1) Includes both Federal and Provincial Shares.

[^6]:    (1) Operations during 1941-1947 conducted by Wartime Housing Limited.
    (2) Covers war workers' housing built between April, 1941 and December 31, 1945.
    (3) Excluding $\$ 1,255,000$ in $1949, \$ 1,148,000$ in $1950, \$ 740,367$ in 1951 and $\$ 140,730$ in 1952 and $\$ 111,615$ in 1953 recoverable from municipalities.

[^7]:    (1) Including mutual benefit societies and pension fund associations.

[^8]:    (1) Data for 1953 are estimated (see p. 116).
    (2) Data for 1945 are not a vailable.
    (3) Revised.
    (4) Estimated.

[^9]:    (1) Data for 1952 and 1953 are estimated (see p. 116).
    (2) Not yet available.

[^10]:    (1) Data on production of building brick for the period 1949-1951 are estimated (see p. 116).
    (2) Data for 1945 are not available.
    (3) Revised.

[^11]:    (1) Revised.

[^12]:    (1) For qualitative note see p. 119.

[^13]:    (1) As reported by employers with 15 or more employees.
    (2) Data for the period 1945-1951 represent annual averages.
    (3) Revised.
    (4) Preliminary.

[^14]:    (1) Revised.
    (2) Data for intervening months not available.

    Not yet available.

